City of Troy, Michigan



Year Ended June 30, 2013

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

City Council

Mayor Mayor Pro Tem Council Members Dane Slater Wade Fleming Maureen McGinnis Jim Campbell Dave Henderson Doug Tietz Ed Pennington

Prepared by: The Department of Financial Services City of Troy, Michigan

Table of Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Letter of Transmittal | 1 |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement | 10 |
| Organizational Chart | 11 |
| List of Principal Officials | 12 |
| Fund Organization Chart | 13 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 15 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 19 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Position | 29 |
| Statement of Activities | 30 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 32 |
| Reconciliation of Fund Balances for Governmental | |
| Funds to Net Position of Governmental Activities | 33 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| Governmental Funds | 34 |
| Reconciliation of Net Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds | |
| to Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | 35 |
| Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Change in | |
| Fund Balance - Budget and Actual: | |
| General Fund | 36 |
| Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 38 |
| Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in | |
| Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 39 |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds | 40 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 42 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 43 |
| Combining Statement of Net Position - Discretely Presented Component Units | 44 |
| Combining Statement of Activities - Discretely Presented Component Units | 45 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 47 |

e

FINANCIAL SECTION, CONTINUED

| Required Supplementary Information: Schedule of Funding Progress - Employee Retirement System Schedule of Employer Contributions - Employee Retirement System Schedule of Funding Progress - Incentive Plan for Volunteer Firefighters Schedule of Employer Contributions - Incentive Plan for Volunteer Firefighters Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Postemployment Benefits Schedule of Employer Contributions - Other Postemployment Benefits | 82 82 83 83 84 84 |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds: Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 87 |
| Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Change in Fund | 89 |
| Balance - Budget and Actual: Major Streets Fund | 91 |
| Local Streets Fund | 92 |
| Refuse Fund | 93 |
| Drug Forfeiture Fund | 94 |
| Library Fund | 95 |
| Community Development Block Grant | 96 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds: | |
| Combining Statement of Net Position - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 97 |
| Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in | |
| Net Position - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 98 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 99 |
| Internal Service Funds: Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net | 100 |
| Position - Internal Service Funds | 102 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds | 104 |
| Fiduciary Funds: | |
| Combining Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds | 106 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position - Fiduciary Funds | 107 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds | 108 |

FINANCIAL SECTION, CONTINUED

Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements, Continued

| Component Units: | |
|--|-----|
| Downtown Development Authority: | |
| Statement of Net Position and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet | 109 |
| Reconciliation of Fund Balances for Governmental | |
| Funds to Net Position of Governmental Activities | 110 |
| Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures and | |
| Changes in Fund Balances | 111 |
| Reconciliation of Net Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to | |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | 112 |
| Local Development Financing Authority: | |
| Statement of Net Position and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet | 113 |
| Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures and | |
| Change in Fund Balance | 114 |
| Brownfield Redevelopment Authority: | |
| Statement of Net Position and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet | 115 |
| Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures and | |
| Change in Fund Balance | 116 |
| | |

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

| Financial Trends: | |
|---|-----|
| Net Position by Component | 119 |
| Changes in Net Position | 120 |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 122 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 123 |
| General Government Tax Revenue by Source | 124 |
| Revenue Capacity: | |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 125 |
| Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments | 126 |
| Assessed Value and Taxable Value | 127 |
| Top Ten Principal Tax Payers | 128 |
| Debt Capacity: | |
| Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type | 129 |
| Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures | 130 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt | 131 |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin | 132 |
| Pledged Revenue Coverage | 134 |

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED), CONTINUED

| Demographic and Economic Information: | |
|--|-----|
| Demographic Statistics | 135 |
| Principal Employers by Industry | 136 |
| Operating Information: | |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program | 137 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program | 140 |
| Building Construction | 141 |
| Full and Part-Time City Government Employees | 142 |
| Continuing Disclosure: | |
| State Shared Revenues | 144 |
| Gas and Weight Taxes | 144 |
| Labor Agreements | 145 |
| | |

SINGLE AUDIT ACT COMPLIANCE

| Independent Auditors' Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133 | 147 |
|---|-----|
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 148 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 149 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Governmental Auditing Standards</i> | 150 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133 | 152 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 154 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 156 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

500 W. Bíg Beaver Troy, M! 48084 (248) 524-3300



November 27, 2013

Dear Honorable Mayor and City Council Members:

The *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report* (CAFR) for the City of Troy, Michigan for the year ended June 30, 2013 is hereby submitted. The report represents a comprehensive and detailed picture of our financial transactions during fiscal year 2012/13 and the financial condition of the various funds as of fiscal year end. This report was prepared by a team of City staff led by Thomas E. Darling, CPA, CPFIM Director of Financial Services. Troy's staff is responsible for the accuracy of data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures.

A *Management's Discussion and Analysis Report* (MD&A), as well as entity-wide, full accrual financial statements have been added to the front of the financial statement section. The fund statements have been altered to provide reporting under the "Major/Nonmajor Fund" concept. Reconciliation between the two presentations is included and the note disclosures have been expanded to provide appropriate information on both the entity-wide and fund financial statements.

The information presented is accurate in all material respects. Financial data presented is designed to provide the reader with information to assist in determining both the long-term fiscal health of the City of Troy and the City of Troy's ability to meet obligations on a short-term basis.

As required by Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), these financial statements present the City of Troy and related component units. The individual component units are included in the City of Troy's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the City of Troy.

The financial reporting entity includes all of the primary government (the City of Troy as legally defined). The criteria used in determining the reporting entity are consistent with current GAAP guidelines. Based on these criteria, the various funds of the City are shown in the table of contents and are included in this report. We have addressed all component units.

The City of Troy was incorporated in 1955 and has always operated under the Council-Manager form of government. The Mayor and six members of the City Council are elected to staggered four-year terms.

The City Manager is appointed by a majority vote of the City Council and is responsible for all administrative functions. The City provides a full range of municipal services, including police, fire, water distribution, wastewater collection, street maintenance, public improvements, planning, zoning, recreation and general administration.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The economic condition of the City of Troy has reflected the slight uptick of the State and National economies to some degree. Our unemployment rate is well below the state and metro area average.

| | June 2013 |
|----------------|-----------|
| | |
| Troy | 7.4% |
| Oakland County | 8.5% |
| Metro Area* | 9.0% |
| Michigan | 8.7% |
| National | 7.3% |

*The Metro Area includes Lapeer, Livingston, Macomb, Monroe, Oakland, St. Clair and Wayne Counties

The City continues to experience a decline in taxable values indicative of the overall real estate market compared to the 1980s, 1990s and the highpoint in 2008. The decline, however, has flattened compared to recent prior years. The taxable value for the 2012 levy (to fund the 2013 fiscal year) decreased 2.6% or \$114 million. This compares to the prior 2011 levy (that funded 2012 fiscal year) which decreased 8.2% or \$395 million. For Michigan cities, Troy ranked third for the largest taxable values in the state. However, in this era of competition for business retention and attraction, we need to advance a preferred future in which residents and businesses continue to aspire to locate and invest here.

The City has expanded upon its budgeting practices by including five-year budget projections and the adoption of a three-year budget. Our approach to funding major capital projects is to accumulate funds over a number of years to avoid the issuance of debt. The City has adopted a policy to maintain our Unassigned Fund Balance of the General Fund at a minimum 15% of General Fund Expenditures.

Other significant economic events occurring during the fiscal year include the following major initiatives, which more often than not span several years:

Multi-Modal Transit Center

The \$6.2 million Troy Multi-Modal Transit Facility will replace an outmoded Amtrak stop with an ADA compliant, safe and secure transportation center. The facility will strengthen mobility options through a centralized facility that will allow user access to intercity passenger rail service, regional bus routes, and taxi services. The facility will provide linkages to ground level intermodal facilities via ADA compliant sidewalks and a pedestrian bridge over the tracks to a new Amtrak platform on the west side of the tracks. The new facility will also provide a bus stop area sized to accommodate four full sized buses, a passenger drop off and pickup lane, and a taxi waiting area. Parking for all modes of travel will be provided in an improved parking area on the Troy side. The project broke ground in November of 2012 and construction was substantially completed in October 2013.

Big Beaver Center PUD

This retail project, located at W. Big Beaver and Alpine, includes a 24,000 square foot retail building, a 3,400 square foot Flagstar Bank branch with drive-thru, plaza area and outdoor seating.

Big Beaver/Kilmer PUD

This mixed use development consists of a 9,607 square foot retail building, a 7,232 square foot retail building, a 1,860 square foot Tim Horton's restaurant with drive thru, and 14 to 16 residential units.

DMC Children's Hospital

DMC has purchased the property at 350 W. Big Beaver for its new outpatient facility. DMC Children's Hospital will be building a 70,000 square foot facility on the site. The \$42 million project will employ approximately 100 people.

Doeren Mayhew

Doeren Mayhew, an internationally recognized top 100 U.S. accounting firm, opened its new headquarters at 305 W. Big Beaver. The 62,000 square foot facility houses approximately 200 local professionals.

Dunham's

Dunham's world headquarters is moving to 5607 New King Street. The company will initially occupy about 40,000 square feet of space for approximately 115 employees. Dunham's Sports is the Midwest's largest sporting goods chain.

Entertainment Publications

After being purchased by a family member of the original company founders, Entertainment Publications has moved into its new headquarters at 1401 Crooks. The 42,000 square foot facility will house approximately 130 employees. Entertainment has worked to improve local communities as the leading consumer discount, promotion and coupon providers in the United States and Canada.

Gallagher-Kaiser Corporation

Gallagher-Kaiser Corporation, a global leader in the design, manufacture, and installation of industrial process systems, HVAC systems and industrial buildings, has officially moved to their new headquarters at 777 W. Chicago in Troy. Approximately 100 full-time employees are located at the new office, which includes 3 floors and 33,000 square feet of offices and meeting space.

Galleria of Troy

Located at W. Big Beaver and I-75, this project includes two restaurants and a retail center in the first phase, along with a second phase consisting of two hotels.

Magna

Magna, one of the world's largest automotive suppliers, has consolidated area facilities with its new location at 700 Tower Drive. Magna is moving from its 79,400 square foot location on Wilshire Drive into 117,300 square feet of space at its new Troy location. The new location will house approximately 300 employees.

MJR Troy Grand

This new 74,000 square foot theater complex consists of 16 state-of-the-art movie theaters with 3,200 seats. The project, located at 100 E. Maple Road, is now under construction and replaces a vacant Kmart department store. Approximately 70 new jobs will be created. Opening date is scheduled for May of 2014.

Residential Home Health

Residential Home Health is moving its headquarters to 5440 Corporate Drive. Residential Home Health is a national leader of home care in both Michigan and Illinois and is ranked among the top home health companies in the Untied States. The company will be leasing approximately 45,000 square feet for its 200 employees.

Tata Engineering & Innovation Center

Tata's new Engineering and Innovation Center is located at 800 Tower Drive. Tata provides a wide range of engineering services from concept to assembly and everything in between including engineering software, clay models, manufacturing processes, testing and how to manage a vehicle throughout its lifecycle. The facility is expected to house approximately 50 employees with anticipated growth to over 100 employees.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met.

The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: 1) The cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and 2) The valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Single Audit

As a recipient of Federal, State, and local financial assistance, the City is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure and document compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. This internal control is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the independent auditors of the City.

As a part of the single audit process, tests are made by the auditors to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to Federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the City has complied with the applicable laws and regulations.

Budgeting Controls

The object of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the City Council.

Activities of the General and Special Revenue Funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function for the General Fund and function level for special revenue funds.

General Government Functions

Generally accepted accounting standards require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany these basic financial statements in the form of the MD&A.

This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Troy's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors. Since the MD&A focuses on the government-wide financial statements, the balance of this letter will be directed at the fund or activity level.

The General Fund receives all City of Troy revenues not designated for special uses by statutes or the City Charter and accounts for most of the services provided to residents. Overall General Fund revenues were relatively flat compared to prior year, a decrease of only \$2,300. However, of this decrease, property taxes in the General Fund decreased \$812,000 or 2.7% compared to the prior fiscal year. This decrease was offset by increases in licenses and permits of \$568,000 or 33.7% and charges for services of \$496,000 or 7%.

State sources increased by \$147,000 for a total of \$6.4 million. State shared revenue is the major source of revenue, which is a return to local governments of a portion of state sales tax and is not restricted to use.

Total General Fund operating expenditures increased by \$873,000 or 1.9%. The increase was primarily in the area of public safety as budgeted position left from early retirement incentives are slowly being filled.

General Fund Balance

Fund balance of the General Fund increased by \$2.8 million to a balance of \$36.8 million. Of this amount, \$4.4 million is nonspendable for such items as inventory and prepaid items; \$1.5 million is restricted for budget stabilization, \$2.8 million has been committed to the subsequent years budget and Volunteer Firefighters Incentive Reserve, and \$3.1 million has been assigned for insurance claims and tax appeals. The \$24.9 million remaining unassigned amount represents 53.5% of General Fund expenditures. This amount exceeds our 15% goal and is considered adequate to provide funds for unforeseen future negative events, and any upcoming budget shortfalls.

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes. The Special Revenue Funds of the City include:

Major Street Fund - Gas and weight tax revenues received in this fund from the State of Michigan are used for repairs, maintenance, snow and ice removal, and construction of all streets classified as "major" within the city.

Local Street Fund - Gas and weight taxes as well as a transfer of funds from the Major Street Fund to finance the repairs, maintenance, snow and ice removal, and construction of all streets classified as "local" within the city.

Refuse Fund - This fund has been established to account for property tax revenues restricted for rubbish and garbage collection and service charges for recycling.

Drug Forfeiture Fund - This fund has been established to account for resources provided from court ordered forfeitures in which City police officers participate in local, state and federal drug enforcement operations and which such resources can only be appropriated for approved drug enforcement expenditures.

Library Fund - This fund accounts for a special millage designed to fund operations and materials of the local city library.

Community Development Block Grant - This fund accounts for grant revenues from the Department of Housing and Urban Development to be used for residential and other capital improvements. Major activities in this fund include minor home chore program for seniors and infrastructure improvements.

Enterprise Operations

The City operates five separate enterprise operations: Water Fund, Sanitary Sewer Fund, Aquatic Center Fund, Sylvan Glen and Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Funds.

Water Fund - Operating revenues increased slightly by \$41,000 compared to the prior fiscal year to \$16.0 million in total. Operating expenses also increased by \$519,000 compared to the prior fiscal year to \$14.4 million in total. The economy and weather conditions can have a significant effect on our water consumption.

Sanitary Sewer Fund - Generated \$13.0 million in operating revenues as compared to \$13.2 million in the prior year. However, operating expenses increased by \$446,000 or 3.8% to \$12.2 million compared to \$11.8 million last fiscal year due to increased rates from sewage treatment facilities. These rates are reviewed annually during budget time to ensure proper funding for operations and maintenance and improvements to the system.

Aquatic Center - Operating revenues decreased from the prior year by \$96,000 to \$481,000. This is due to an unseasonably warm prior year compared to more typical weather patterns for the 2013 fiscal year. Expenses decreased by \$26,000 to \$542,000. Accordingly, the Center incurred an operating loss of \$61,000 for the 2013 fiscal year.

Sylvan Glen Golf Course Fund - Revenues decreased by \$116,000 compared to the prior fiscal year for a total of \$1.2 million. This again is due to the warmer weather patterns experienced in the prior fiscal year that led to more golf rounds from an earlier start and extended ending to the season. Operating expenses decreased by \$12,000 compared to the prior year totaling \$1.0 million. Accordingly, the Course experienced \$124,000 in operating income for the fiscal year.

Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Fund - Operating revenues decreased by \$147,000 compared to the prior fiscal year for a total of \$1.3 million. As with Sylvan Glen Golf Course, the decrease is due to warmer weather patterns experienced in the prior fiscal year. Operating expenses show a decrease of \$81,000 compared to the prior fiscal year for a total slightly below \$1.3 million. The course had operating income of \$39,000 before the cost of interest on debt of \$420,000. Steps continue to reduce the loss, including the contracting of Billy Casper Golf to manage and operate both golf courses.

Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the government, on a cost reimbursement basis.

Compensated Absences Fund - This fund accounts for the charges to other departments based on sick and vacation accruals. The expenses of accumulated sick pay and vacation pay are then recorded in this fund.

Unemployment Compensation Fund - This fund accounts for the charges to other departments and the expenses to provide unemployment compensation insurance.

Custodial Services Fund - This fund charges other departments on a square footage basis to account for the custodial services and maintenance provided to all City-owned buildings.

Information Technology Fund - This fund accounts for charges to other departments based on the number of workstations to cover the expenses for providing computer services, including support, training and replacement.

Motor Equipment Fund - Rental charges of City-owned equipment to other City departments are accounted for in this fund. The fund provides maintenance, insurance and replacement of all City-owned vehicles.

Workers' Compensation Fund - Departments are charged a percentage of payroll based on premiums established by our provider to account for pooled insurance expenses.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds are established to account for assets held by the governmental unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governmental units and/or funds.

Pension Trust - Employees' Retirement Fund - This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for pension benefit payments to qualified general and public safety employees. The Employees Retirement Fund reported end-of-the-year net position held in trust for pension and health care benefits of \$189.5 million compared to the beginning amount of \$176.4 million. As of December 31, 2012, the fund was 96.4% funded.

Pension Trust - Discretionary Fire Incentive Reserve Fund - This fund is used to account for accumulation of resources for incentive payments to qualified volunteer firefighters.

Retiree Health Care Trust Fund - The Retiree Health Care Trust Fund was established in fiscal year 2006 to account for medical benefits provided to employees during retirement. This fund will accumulate revenue until the reserves are depleted in the employee's retirement fund. This plan and trust is created under the authority of the Public Employee Health Care Fund Investment Act, Public Act 149 of 1999.

Agency Fund - This fund is used to account for taxes collected on behalf of other governmental units and contractors' performance deposits.

Component Units

Component units, as defined by GASB No. 14, are so classified due to their relationship with the primary government relative to financial accountability of the reporting agency.

Downtown Development Authority Fund - The Authority generates revenue from property value increases within the district compared to the initial taxable value established in 1993. These funds are used for the purpose of providing for the construction and financing of necessary improvements to prevent further deterioration of the development area while preserving and promoting economic growth.

Brownfield Redevelopment Authority - This fund was established in 2002 to account for projects that will improve environmentally distressed areas within the City of Troy.

Local Development Financing Authority - This fund was established to capture tax increment revenues in the Automation Alley Smart Park, to encourage local development, to prevent conditions of unemployment and to promote economic growth. The purpose of the authority is to provide for the construction and financing of public facilities within the City of Troy necessary for the project.

Tax Rate Limitations

The City Charter provides tax rate limitations for general operations. In addition, the City of Troy may levy taxes in excess of the Charter limitation for refuse collection and debt service.

| Purpose | Authority | Rate Per \$1,000 of Taxable Value |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| General operating | City Charter | \$8.10 |
| Refuse collection and disposal | Act 298, P.A. of Michigan 1917 as Amended Article IX, Section 56 of Michigan Constitution | \$3.00 |
| Library operations | Voter approved - 5 years | \$0.70 |
| Debt service | City Charter | Amount necessary for debt payment |

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit

The City Charter and State statutes require an annual audit of all accounts of the City by certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Rehmann Robson, was selected by the City Council. The City received an "unmodified opinion" from Rehmann Robson, which is the best opinion that an organization can receive on its financial statements. It indicates that the auditor's examination has disclosed no conditions that cause them to believe that the financial statements are not fairly stated in all material respects.

Additionally, during the current year an audit was performed in accordance with the requirements of the *Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (P.L. 104456)*. The auditor's reports related to the single audit are issued as a part of this report.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a *Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting* to the City of Troy, Michigan for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012.

This was the sixteenth consecutive year that the City has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a certificate of achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A certificate of achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The City has also received the GFOA Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting (PAFR).

Acknowledgements

The timely preparation of the CAFR was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in preparation of this report.

Brian Kischnick 🖌 City Manager

Thomas E. Darling CPA, CPPIM

Director of Financial Services



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

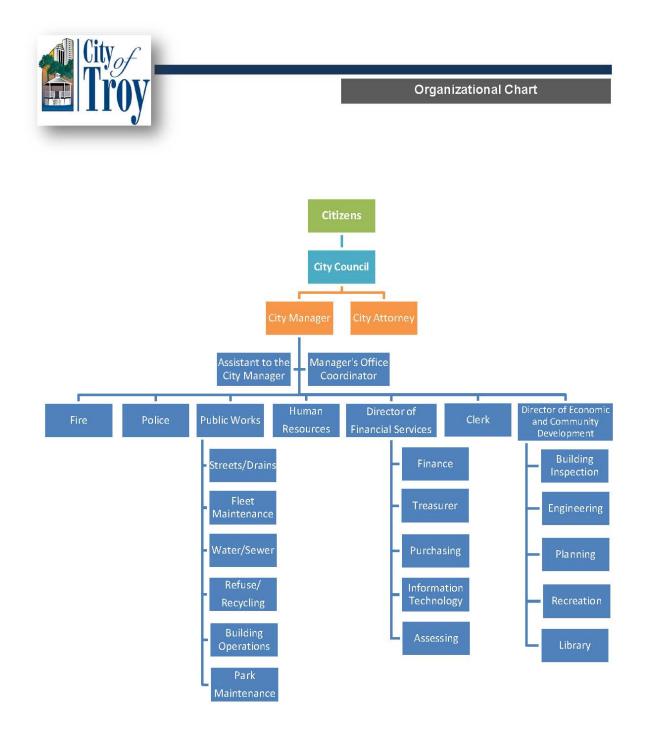
Presented to

City of Troy Michigan

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2012

Executive Director/CEO



PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

City Manager Brian Kischnick City Attorney Lori Grigg Bluhm **Director of Financial Services** Thomas E. Darling, CPA Director of Economic and Community Development Mark F. Miller City Assessor Leger A. Licari City Clerk Aileen Bittner Steven J. Vandette City Engineer **City Treasurer** Sandra L. Kasperek **Community Affairs Director Cynthia Stewart** Director of Building Operation Steven Pallotta Accounting Manager Lisa Burnham Fire Chief William S. Nelson Human Resources Director Peggy E. Sears Information Technology Director Gertrude M. Paraskevin Library Director Cathleen A. Russ **Recreation Director** Carol Anderson Planning Director **Brent Savidant** Police Chief Gary G. Mayer Public Works Director Timothy L. Richnak Purchasing Manager MaryBeth Murz Superintendent of Fleet Maintenance Samuel Lamerato Superintendent of Parks, Streets and Drains Kurt Bovensiep Superintendent of Water Richard W. Shepler

FUND ORGANIZATION CHART

Governmental Funds Capital Projects*

Debt Service

- Proposal A
- Proposal B
- Proposal C
- General Debt Service

Special Revenue

- Major Streets
- Local Streets
- Refuse
- Drug Forfeiture
- Library
- Community Development Block Grant

Proprietary Funds

Enterprise

- Water*
- Sanitary Sewer*
- Aquatic Center
- Sylvan Glen Golf Course Fund
- Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Fund*

Fiduciary Funds

Pension and OPEB Trust

- Employees' Retirement System
- Discretionary Fire Incentive Reserve
- Retiree Health Care Trust

Component Units

- Downtown Development Authority
- Brownfield Redevelopment Authority
- Local Development Financing Authority

*Major funds under GASB No. 34

General*

Permanent

Cemetery Perpetual Care

Internal Service

- Compensated Absences
- Unemployment Compensation
- Custodial Services
- Information Technology
- Motor Equipment
- Workers' Compensation

Agency

Agency

FINANCIAL SECTION



Rehmann Robson

1500 W. Big Beaver Rd. 2nd Floor Troy, MI 48084 Ph: 248.952.5000 Fx: 248.952.5750 rehmann.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

November 27, 2013

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Troy, Michigan

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the *City of Troy, Michigan* (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Independent Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.



Rehmann is an independent member of Nexia International.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to previously present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Trpy, Michigan, as of June 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions for the pension and other postemployment benefit plans listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued, under separate cover, our report dated November 27, 2013, on our consideration of the City of Troy, Michigan's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Rehmann Johann LLC

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Troy (the "City"), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found as listed in the table of contents of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The City's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$420.7 million (*net position*). Of this amount \$104.2 million represents unrestricted net position which are economic (not total cash) resources which may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to residents and creditors.
- The City's total net position increased \$15.1 million because of increased revenues while reducing the costs of governmental operations.
- In the City's governmental activities, revenues generated \$77.2 million. This is an increase of approximately \$4.7 million compared to the prior year. Expenses totaled \$64.8 million. This is a reduction of \$0.8 million compared to prior year amounts.
- In the City's business-type activities, revenues generated \$32.6 million. This is a decrease of approximately \$0.2 million compared to the prior year. Expenses totaled \$29.9 million. This was an increase of \$0.8 million compared to prior year amounts.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$58.5 million, an increase of \$5.8 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 43% of the amount (\$24.9 million) is available for spending at the City's discretion (*unassigned fund balance*).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$24.9 million, or approximately 53.5% of total general fund expenditures.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The discussion and analysis provided here are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consists of three components. The first component, *Government-Wide* financial statements, includes two financial statements, the *Statement of Position* and the *Statement of Activities*, these provide information about the activities of the City of Troy as a whole and present a longer-term view of the City's finances.

The second component, Fund financial statements, includes financial statements of governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds which focus on how City services were financed in the short term, as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements report the City of Troy's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements.

The third and final component of the City's basic financial statements include notes that explain and provide more detailed data about some of the information found in the *Government-Wide* and *Fund* financial statements. The basic financial statements are followed by a section of supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the basic financial statements. Information in the supplementary section include combining statements that provide details about our nonmajor governmental, nonmajor business-type, internal service, and fiduciary funds, each of which are added together and presented in single columns in the basic financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Government-wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the City of Troy as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the government's assets, deferred outflows of resources and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the change in the difference between the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities. This change in net position is an indicator of whether the City's financial health is improving or deteriorating. In order to assess the overall health of the City, you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's roads and other infrastructure.

The government-wide financial statements of the City of Troy are divided into two activities:

Governmental Activities - Most of the City's basic services are included here, such as police, fire, public works, parks and recreation, and general administration. Property taxes, state shared revenue, and charges for services finance most of these activities.

Business-type Activities - The City charges fees to customers to help cover the cost of certain services it provides. The City's business-type activities include water, sanitary sewer, Aquatic Center, and two public golf courses.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (known as the *primary government*), but also the legally separate entities of the *Downtown Development Authority*, *Local Development Financing Authority* and the *Brownfield Redevelopment Authority* for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as listed in the table of contents of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds, not the City as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the City uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

The City of Troy has three types of funds:

Governmental Funds - Most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on how cash, and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash, flow in and out. The funds also show the balances left at year-end that are available for spending.

The governmental fund statements focus on a short-term view rather than the long-term focus of the government-wide statements, so additional information is provided after the governmental fund statements that explain the relationship or differences between the fund and government-wide statements.

Proprietary Funds - Proprietary funds are used to report services where the City charges customers a fee for services rendered. Proprietary funds provide both long- and short-term financial information. The two types of proprietary funds are enterprise and internal service funds:

- Enterprise funds and business-type activities are the same, but the fund statements provide more detail and additional information such as cash flows.
- Internal Service funds are used to report activities that provide supplies and service for the City's other programs. Examples of internal service funds would be Motor Equipment and Information Technology.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Fiduciary Funds - The City of Troy is trustee for its employee pension and other postemployment benefits plans. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the City's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. These activities are excluded from the City's government-wide financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance operations.

Government-wide Overall Financial Analysis

Statements of net position

As noted earlier, net position over time, may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities by \$420.7 million, at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The table below shows the comparison of total assets, total deferred outflows of resources, total liabilities, and total net position (in millions of dollars) in a condensed format as of June 30, 2013 to the prior year.

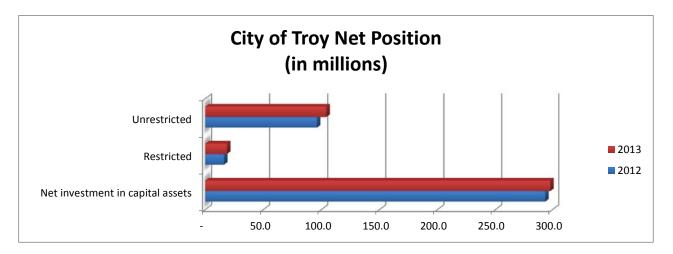
| | G | overnment | rnmental Activities | | | Business-type Activities | | | | Total | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-----------|---------------------|-------|----|--------------------------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|--|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2012 | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ | | \$ | 73.8 | \$ | 53.7 | Ş | 52.5 | \$ | 138.2 | \$ | 126.3 | |
| Capital assets | | 202.2 | | 200.5 | | 128.5 | | 128.1 | | 330.7 | | 328.6 | |
| Total assets | | 286.7 | | 274.3 | | 182.2 | | 180.6 | | 468.9 | | 454.9 | |
| Deferred outflows | | - | | | | 1.0 | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term debt outstanding | | 27.4 | | 30.1 | | 11.2 | | 9.9 | | 38.6 | | 40.0 | |
| Other liabilities | | 7.0 | | 4.3 | | 3.7 | | 5.0 | | 10.6 | | 9.3 | |
| Total liabilities | | 34.4 | | 34.4 | | 14.8 | | 14.9 | | 49.2 | | 49.3 | |
| Net position: Net investment in | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital assets | | 179.6 | | 175.3 | | 118.3 | | 118.2 | | 297.9 | | 293.5 | |
| Restricted | | 18.6 | | 16.1 | | - | | - | | 18.6 | | 16.1 | |
| Unrestricted | | 54.1 | | 48.5 | | 50.1 | | 47.5 | | 104.2 | | 96.1 | |
| Total net position | \$ | 252.3 | \$ | 239.9 | \$ | 168.4 | \$ | 165.7 | \$ | 420.7 | \$ | 405.6 | |

By far, the largest portion of the City's net position (70.8%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, equipment, vehicles, and infrastructure), less any related outstanding debt that was used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide a variety of services to its residents. Accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources used to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net position (4.4%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of \$104.2 million is unrestricted and may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to its residents and creditors.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all reported categories of net position, both for the City as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.



The City's overall net position increased \$15.1 million from the prior fiscal year. The reasons for this overall increase are discussed in the following sections for governmental activities and business-type activities.

Statements of activities

The following table shows the comparison of the change in net position (in millions of dollars) as of June 30, 2013 to the prior year, in a condensed format:

| | Governmental Activities | | | Business-type Activities | | | | Total | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|----|-------|
| | | 2013 | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | | 2012 |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 12.5 | \$ | 12.1 | \$ | 31.9 | \$ | 32.4 | \$ | 44.4 | \$ | 44.5 |
| Operating grants & | | | | | | | | | | - | | - |
| contributions | | 1.2 | | 0.9 | | - | | - | | 1.2 | | 0.9 |
| Capital grants & contributions | | 10.4 | | 6.7 | | 0.5 | | 0.2 | | 11.0 | | 6.9 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 46.4 | | 46.3 | | - | | - | | 46.4 | | 46.3 |
| State-shared revenues | | 6.3 | | 6.1 | | - | | - | | 6.3 | | 6.1 |
| Interest earnings | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.3 | | 0.4 |
| Other revenue | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | - | | - | | 0.2 | | 0.2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | | 77.2 | | 72.5 | | 32.6 | | 32.8 | | 109.8 | | 105.2 |

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Statements of activities (continued)

| | Governmen | tal Activities | Business-ty | pe Activities | Total | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|----------|--|--|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 8.5 | 9.7 | - | - | 8.5 | 9.7 | | |
| Public safety | 26.9 | 27.2 | - | - | 26.9 | 27.2 | | |
| Public services & engineering | 13.6 | 13.7 | - | - | 13.6 | 13.7 | | |
| Sanitation | 4.3 | 4.2 | - | - | 4.3 | 4.2 | | |
| Community & economic | | | | | | | | |
| development | 1.4 | 0.9 | - | - | 1.4 | 0.9 | | |
| Recreation and culture | 9.1 | 8.8 | - | - | 9.1 | 8.8 | | |
| Interest expense | 1.0 | 1.1 | - | - | 1.0 | 1.1 | | |
| Water | - | - | 14.4 | 13.9 | 14.4 | 13.9 | | |
| Sanitary sewer | - | - | 12.2 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 11.8 | | |
| Golf courses | - | - | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | | |
| Aquatic center | - | - | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | | |
| Total expenses | 64.8 | 65.6 | 29.9 | 29.1 | 94.7 | 94.7 | | |
| Increase in net position before | | | | | | | | |
| transfers | \$ 12.4 | \$ 6.9 | \$ 2.6 | \$ 3.7 | \$ 15.1 | \$ 10.5 | | |
| Transfers | - | 0.6 | - | (0.6) | | | | |
| Increase in net position | 12.4 | 7.5 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 15.1 | 10.5 | | |
| Net position, beginning of year | 239.9 | 232.4 | 165.7 | 162.6 | 405.6 | 395.1 | | |
| Net position, end of year | \$ 252.3 | \$ 239.9 | \$ 168.4 | \$ 165.7 | \$ 420.7 | \$ 405.6 | | |

Governmental Activities

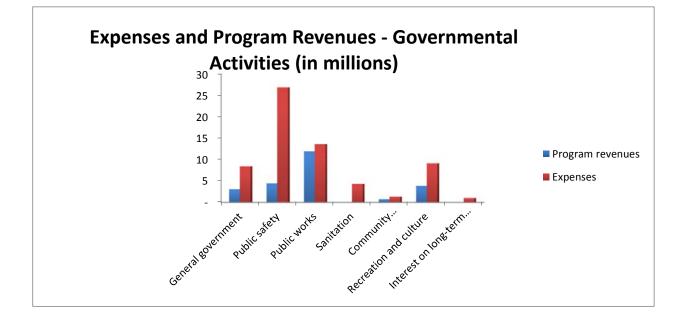
During the current fiscal year, net position for the City's governmental activities increased \$12.4 million from the prior fiscal year.

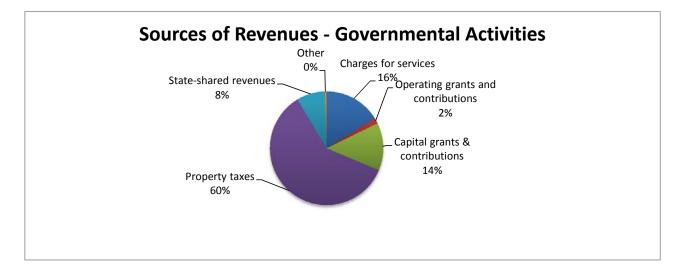
Total governmental revenue is reported at \$77.2 million, an increase of \$4.7 million from the prior year. The increase is primarily attributable to federal grant funding for the City Transit Center.

Total governmental expenses are reported at \$64.8 million, a decrease of \$0.8 million from the prior year. The decrease is primarily attributable to general governmental operations including a decrease in tax refunds of \$124,000, reduction in financial administration of \$202,000 from elimination of risk manager position, and reduction in insurance liabilities of \$458,000.

During the year the City continued meeting the actuarial required contributions for the defined benefit pension system and the discretionary fire incentive reserve fund as well as pre-funding retiree healthcare benefits. This is important for the City because future taxpayers should not be required to fund benefit payments that were earned in the past.

Management's Discussion and Analysis





Business-type Activities

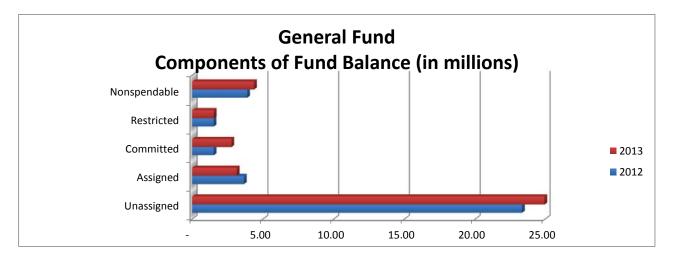
The City of Troy's business-type activities consist of water supply, sanitary sewer, aquatic center, and two municipal golf courses. Water and sanitary sewer services, classified as Major Funds, are provided to City residents through the Detroit water system and Oakland County sewerage treatment plants. Change in net position for business-type activities increased by \$2.6 million. The Water and Sewer Fund increased by \$1.9 million and \$1.0 million respectively. This was primarily due to the rate increases of 8.1% and increased sales of approximately 4,400 mcf. The City's two golf courses recorded combined operating income of \$162,800 but a decrease in net position of \$258,000 after nonoperating expenses for interest on debt of \$420,000.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Financial Analysis of Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the City's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the City Council or management.

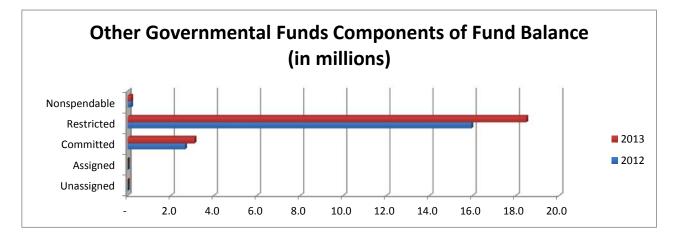
The City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$58.5 million, an increase of \$5.8 million compared to the prior year. Approximately 42.6% of this amount (\$24.9 million) constitutes *unassigned fund balance*, which is available for spending at the City's discretion. The remainder of the fund balance is either *nonspendable*, *restricted*, *committed*, *or assigned* to indicate that it is 1) not in spendable form, 2) legally required to be maintained intact, 3) restricted for particular purposes, 4) committed for particular purposes, or 5) assigned for particular purposes.



The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$24.9 million, while total fund balance increased \$2.8 million to \$36.8 million. As a measure of the general funds liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total general fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents approximately 53.5% of total general fund expenditures, while total general fund balance represents approximately 78.8% of the same amount.

As mentioned, total general fund balance increased by \$2.8 million in the current fiscal year. Total revenues remained flat compared to the prior year. However, property tax decreased by \$812,000. This decrease was offset by increases in licenses and charges for services. Expenditures increased by \$873,000 due to increases for building inspections of \$434,000 (contractor expense based on permit fees) and increases for public safety personnel as the City replaces budgeted positions vacant from early retirement incentives \$244,000.

Management's Discussion and Analysis



The capital projects fund, a major fund, had an increase in fund balance of \$0.6 million during the current year. This resulted in a total fund balance of \$12.0 million at the close of the current fiscal year.

The increase in fund balance of \$0.6 million is primarily due to a transfer from the general fund of \$1.0 million help offset rising capital asset needs.

Financial Analysis of Proprietary Funds

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The unrestricted net position of the water fund was \$20.7 million and sewer fund \$31.3 million at the end of the current fiscal year. The Water and Sewer Fund net positions increased by \$1.9 million and \$1.0 million respectively. This was primarily due to the increase in rates of 8.1% and demand increase of 4,400 mcf's from the prior year.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, City Council amended the budget to take into account events during the year. The amendments related to revenues and expenditures from the original budget were minimal and related primarily to increases in revenues for building permit fees and expenditures related to contracted building inspection services related to those fees. A more significant change was in the area of other financing sources and uses where the City Council approved a one time transfer from the general fund to the capital projects fund of \$1.0 million for increased street repairs.

Revenues were \$2.1 million or 4.6% above amended budget amounts. Contributing factors include licenses and permits over the amended budget by \$0.3 million from building permit volume, state sources from state shared revenues over the amended budget by \$0.8 million and charges for services over the amended budget from various sources including CATV franchise fees \$157 thousand, engineering fees \$300 thousand and recreation fees \$355 thousand.

Expenditures were \$4.2 million under amended budget amounts. Expenditures by function under the amended budget include general government by \$700 thousand from personal service costs related to vacant positions, public safety by \$1.8 million from personal service costs related to vacant positions, and public works by \$1.3 million from personal services \$472 thousand and street maintenance of \$927 thousand.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

At the end of 2013, the City of Troy had \$330.7 million invested in a broad range of capital assets including land, buildings, police and fire equipment, water and sewer lines, roads, sidewalks, and other infrastructure. The increase in capital assets of \$2.1 million compared to the prior year was primarily attributable to the acquisition of new infrastructure items such as streets under the recognition of depreciation.

The City of Troy's debt rating is excellent. The City maintains a AAA rating on unlimited tax general obligation bonds by Standard and Poor's. The City of Troy's indebtedness totaled \$38.6 million at June 30, 2013, a decrease of \$2.9 million from the prior year resulting from debt retirement payments.

Additional information about the City's capital assets and debt administration is presented in the notes to financial statements titled "Capital Assets" and "Long-Term Debt", respectively.

Current Economic Events

The following economic factors currently affect the City and were considered in developing the 2013/2014 three year fiscal budget.

- The millage rate for the 2013/2014 fiscal year increased by 0.04 mils due to funding requirements for refuse collection and disposal. The increase in mils assists to offset the stagnate levels of taxable values coupled with increased sanitation costs.
- General operating and capital improvement millage rates remained unchanged at 6.50 and 1.53 mils respectively.
- General fund property tax revenues are expected to remain at current year amounts.
- General fund expenditures are budgeted to increase by \$6.1 million from the current year actuals due to elimination of employee concessions, wage rate increases (1%) and increased costs of healthcare.
- The City purchases its water and sewer services from the City of Detroit and Oakland County respectively. Historically, we have passed along the full water and sewer rate increase or decrease to our customers. The 2013/2014 budget will not recognize an increase in water or sewer rates due to the favorable position of these funds. The City's rate structure is designed to provide water and sewer service to our residents as well as pay for operations, maintenance and improvements to the system.
- The City still prides itself on having one of the lowest combined water and sewer rates of any southeastern Michigan community.

Contacting the City of Troy's Management

This financial report is intended to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors with a general overview of the City of Troy's financial condition.

If you have questions about this report or need additional information, we welcome you to contact the administrative offices at City Hall, 500 W. Big Beaver, Troy, MI. 48084. Additional information can be obtained at the City of Troy's web site, www.troymi.gov.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2013

| | F | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Governmental | Governmental Business-type | | | | | | | |
| | Activities | Activities | Total | Units | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 68,481,302 | \$ 48,942,943 | \$ 117,424,245 | \$ 3,596,528 | | | | | |
| Receivables (net) | 8,073,186 | 7,503,836 | 15,577,022 | 47,241 | | | | | |
| Internal balances | 3,249,121 | (3,249,121) | - | - | | | | | |
| Other assets | 1,563,575 | 540,377 | 2,103,952 | - | | | | | |
| Other postemployment benefits asset | 3,108,873 | - | 3,108,873 | - | | | | | |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets not being depreciated | 51,288,943 | 20,252,437 | 71,541,380 | - | | | | | |
| Assets being depreciated, net | 150,947,817 | 108,219,338 | 259,167,155 | | | | | | |
| Total assets | 286,712,817 | 182,209,810 | 468,922,627 | 3,643,769 | | | | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred charge on refunding | - | 984,517 | 984,517 | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 5,704,581 | 1,899,944 | 7,604,525 | 1,172 | | | | | |
| Accrued payroll | 567,150 | - | 567,150 | - | | | | | |
| Accrued liabilities | 680,395 | 1,777,658 | 2,458,053 | 130,222 | | | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | / - / | | | | | | |
| Due within one year | 5,270,973 | 507,651 | 5,778,624 | 2,490,000 | | | | | |
| Due in more than one year | 22,153,689 | 10,653,108 | 32,806,797 | 14,960,000 | | | | | |
| Total liabilities | 34,376,788 | 14,838,361 | 49,215,149 | 17,581,394 | | | | | |
| Net position | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 179,616,224 | 118,295,533 | 297,911,757 | - | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | , | ,,, | ,, | | | | | | |
| Debt service | 1,331,194 | - | 1,331,194 | - | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | 5,918,350 | - | 5,918,350 | - | | | | | |
| Capital projects | 9,562,907 | - | 9,562,907 | - | | | | | |
| Drug forfeiture | 218,524 | - | 218,524 | - | | | | | |
| Library services | 1,191,951 | - | 1,191,951 | - | | | | | |
| Sanitation services | 182,869 | - | 182,869 | - | | | | | |
| Perpetual care: | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 160,579 | - | 160,579 | - | | | | | |
| Spendable | 67,081 | - | 67,081 | - | | | | | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | 54,086,350 | 50,060,433 | 104,146,783 | (13,937,625) | | | | | |
| Total net position (deficit) | \$ 252,336,029 | \$ 168,355,966 | \$ 420,691,995 | \$ (13,937,625) | | | | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these basic financial statements.

Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | | Program Revenues | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | Operating | Capital | |
| | | Charges | Grants and | Grants and | Net (Expense) |
| Functions / Programs | Expenses | for Services | Contributions | Contributions | Revenue |
| | | | | | |
| Primary government | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | • |
| General government | \$ 8,459,810 | \$ 3,114,515 | \$ - | Ş - | \$ (5,345,295) |
| Public safety | 26,878,737 | 3,545,823 | 282,061 | 648,989 | (22,401,864) |
| Public works | 13,626,846 | 2,223,031 | - | 9,734,318 | (1,669,497) |
| Sanitation | 4,331,500 | 6,012 | - | - | (4,325,488) |
| Community and economic | | | | | |
| development | 1,366,075 | - | 742,359 | 2,958 | (620,758) |
| Recreation and culture | 9,145,272 | 3,651,142 | 172,038 | 49,429 | (5,272,663) |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,019,021 | - | - | | (1,019,021) |
| Total governmental activities | 64,827,261 | 12,540,523 | 1,196,458 | 10,435,694 | (40,654,586) |
| - | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Business-type activities | | | | | |
| Water | 14,434,204 | 15,965,202 | - | 330,884 | 1,861,882 |
| Sewer | 12,215,434 | 12,978,863 | - | 197,532 | 960,961 |
| Aquatic center | 543,834 | 481,424 | - | - | (62,410) |
| Sylvan Glen golf course | 1,052,043 | 1,173,838 | - | - | 121,795 |
| Sanctuary Lake golf course | 1,676,239 | 1,295,277 | - | | (380,962) |
| - | 00 004 754 | | | 500 44 4 | 0 504 0// |
| Total business-type activities | 29,921,754 | 31,894,604 | | 528,416 | 2,501,266 |
| Total primary government | \$ 94,749,015 | \$ 44,435,127 | \$ 1,196,458 | \$10,964,110 | \$(38,153,320) |
| | | | | | |
| Component units | <u> </u> | <u>~</u> | <u>,</u> | <u>,</u> | |
| Downtown development authority | \$ 1,345,878 | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$ (1,345,878) |
| Local development financing | | | | | |
| authority | 159,884 | - | - | - | (159,884) |
| Brownfield redevelopment | 20,020 | | | | (20,020) |
| authority | 30,039 | | | | (30,039) |
| Total component units | \$ 1,535,801 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ (1,535,801) |

continued...

Statement of Activities (Continued)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Primary Government | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | Component Units | | | | |
| Changes in net position | | | | | | | | |
| Net (expense) revenue | \$ (40,654,586) | \$ 2,501,266 | \$ (38,153,320) | \$ (1,535,801) | | | | |
| General revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 29,612,174 | - | 29,612,174 | - | | | | |
| Property taxes for sanitary purposes | 4,446,398 | - | 4,446,398 | - | | | | |
| Property taxes for economic development | - | - | - | 405,130 | | | | |
| Property taxes for library | 2,962,459 | - | 2,962,459 | , - | | | | |
| Property taxes for capital projects | 6,481,465 | - | 6,481,465 | - | | | | |
| Property taxes for debt service | 2,917,119 | - | 2,917,119 | - | | | | |
| State shared revenue, unrestricted | 6,279,381 | - | 6,279,381 | - | | | | |
| Grants and contributions not | | | | | | | | |
| restricted to specific programs | 50,485 | - | 50,485 | - | | | | |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 185,302 | 133,912 | 319,214 | 5,775 | | | | |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 140,452 | - | 140,452 | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total general revenues | 53,075,235 | 133,912 | 53,209,147 | 410,905 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Change in net position | 12,420,649 | 2,635,178 | 15,055,827 | (1,124,896) | | | | |
| Net position, beginning of year (deficit) | 239,915,380 | 165,720,788 | 405,636,168 | (12,812,729) | | | | |
| Net position, end of year (deficit) | \$ 252,336,029 | \$ 168,355,966 | \$ 420,691,995 | \$ (13,937,625) | | | | |

Balance Sheet

Governmental Funds June 30, 2013

| | | Capital | Other Governmental | Total Governmental |
|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | General | Projects | Funds | Funds |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 31,233,088 | \$ 12,513,769 | \$ 8,703,247 | \$ 52,450,104 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Accounts receivable (net) | 734,139 | 3,423,651 | 131,687 | 4,289,477 |
| Taxes-delinquent | 145,243 | - | - | 145,243 |
| Special assessments | - | 168,774 | - | 168,774 |
| Due from other governments | 2,109,706 | - | 1,292,869 | 3,402,575 |
| Inventories | 225,057 | - | - | 225,057 |
| Prepaid items | 969,397 | - | - | 969,397 |
| Advances to other funds | 3,174,584 | | - | 3,174,584 |
| Total assets | \$ 38,601,979 | \$ 16,106,194 | \$ 10,127,803 | \$ 64,835,976 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 1,014,692 | \$ 3,824,784 | \$ 373,685 | \$ 5,213,161 |
| Accrued payroll | 567,150 | - | - | 567,150 |
| Other liabilities | 114,789 | 302,880 | 27 | 417,696 |
| Total liabilities | 1,696,631 | 4,127,664 | 373,712 | 6,198,007 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - property taxes | 145,242 | | | 145,242 |
| Fund balances | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 4,369,038 | - | 160,579 | 4,529,617 |
| Restricted | 1,525,598 | 9,562,907 | 8,909,969 | 19,998,474 |
| Committed | 2,771,300 | 2,415,623 | 683,543 | 5,870,466 |
| Assigned | 3,148,000 | - | - | 3,148,000 |
| Unassigned | 24,946,170 | - | | 24,946,170 |
| Total fund balances | 36,760,106 | 11,978,530 | 9,754,091 | 58,492,727 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources | | | | |
| and fund balances | \$ 38,601,979 | \$ 16,106,194 | \$ 10,127,803 | \$ 64,835,976 |

| Reconciliation | | |
|--|----|---------------|
| Fund Balances for Governmental Funds to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2013 | | |
| Fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ | 58,492,727 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | |
| Add: capital assets not being depreciated | | 51,150,962 |
| Add: capital assets being depreciated | | 371,686,660 |
| Deduct: accumulated depreciation | | (223,415,090) |
| Contributions to Trust Funds in excess of actuarially required amounts create an asset that can be applied to future required contributions in the statement of net position but are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | |
| Add: other postemployment benefits asset | | 3,108,873 |
| Because the focus of governmental funds is on short-term financing, some assets will not be available to pay for current-period expenditures. Those assets (such as certain receivables) are offset by deferred inflows in the governmental funds, and thus are not included in fund balance. | | |
| Add: deferred inflows of resources | | 145,242 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain equipment usage, public service department and retiree health care costs to individual governmental funds. A portion of the assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. | : | |
| Add: net position of governmental activities accounted for in the internal service funds | | 14,965,944 |
| Add: due from business-type activities for internal service fund activities | | 74,537 |
| Certain liabilities, such as bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | 9 | |
| Deduct: accrued interest payable | | (210,999) |
| Deduct: bonds payable | | (22,620,536) |
| Deduct: claims incurred but not reported | | (1,042,291) |
| Net position of governmental activities | \$ | 252,336,029 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| _ | | General | | Capital Projects | Go | Other overnmental Funds | Go | Total overnmental Funds |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|---------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues Property taxes | \$ | 29,612,174 | \$ | 6,481,465 | \$ | 10,376,465 | \$ | 46,470,104 |
| Licenses and permits | ç | 2,254,775 | ç | 0,401,405 | ç | 10,370,405 | ç | 2,254,775 |
| Intergovernmental: | | 2,237,775 | | | | | | 2,254,775 |
| Federal sources | | 12,146 | | 4,440,232 | | 666,775 | | 5,119,153 |
| State sources | | 6,392,682 | | | | 5,280,363 | | 11,673,045 |
| Local sources | | 147,676 | | 638,392 | | | | 786,068 |
| Charges for services | | 7,535,805 | | 191,885 | | 32,605 | | 7,760,295 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 784,172 | | - | | 118,011 | | 902,183 |
| Investment earnings | | 82,825 | | 47,992 | | 23,534 | | 154,351 |
| Other | | 1,678,869 | | 274,124 | | 54,029 | | 2,007,022 |
| Total revenues | | 48,501,124 | | 12,074,090 | | 16,551,782 | | 77,126,996 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 7,289,417 | | 120,470 | | - | | 7,409,887 |
| Public safety | | 27,330,415 | | - | | 41,368 | | 27,371,783 |
| Public works | | 6,037,793 | | - | | - | | 6,037,793 |
| Sanitation | | - | | - | | 4,331,560 | | 4,331,560 |
| Community development | | - | | - | | 621,439 | | 621,439 |
| Recreation and culture | | 5,976,912 | | - | | 2,266,410 | | 8,243,322 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | - | | 206,776 | | 2,420,000 | | 2,626,776 |
| Interest and fees | | - | | 69,485 | | 973,354 | | 1,042,839 |
| Capital outlay | | - | | 13,670,400 | | - | | 13,670,400 |
| Total expenditures | | 46,634,537 | | 14,067,131 | | 10,654,131 | | 71,355,799 |
| Revenues (under) over expenditures | | 1,866,587 | | (1,993,041) | | 5,897,651 | | 5,771,197 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 2,117,121 | | 2,797,406 | | 3,734,403 | | 8,648,930 |
| Transfers out | | (1,134,786) | | (238,006) | | (7,276,138) | | (8,648,930) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | (., | | 51,220 | | - | | 51,220 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 982,335 | | 2,610,620 | | (3,541,735) | | 51,220 |
| Net change in fund balances | | 2,848,922 | | 617,579 | | 2,355,916 | | 5,822,417 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 33,911,184 | | 11,360,951 | | 7,398,175 | | 52,670,310 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 36,760,106 | \$ | 11,978,530 | \$ | 9,754,091 | \$ | 58,492,727 |

| Reconciliation | | |
|---|-----|-------------|
| Net Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | | |
| to Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | | |
| For the Year Ended June 30, 2013 | | |
| | | |
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ | 5,822,417 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the | | |
| cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. | | |
| Add: capital outlay | | 13,670,050 |
| Deduct: depreciation expense | (| 12,233,601) |
| Deduct: book basis of capital assets sold | | (4,310) |
| | | |
| Pension contributions in excess of actuarially determined amounts are reported as expenditures. | | |
| However, these expenditures are not recognized until they are actuarially required in the statement of | | |
| activities. | | 2,346,744 |
| Add: net difference in other postemployment benefits asset | | 2,340,744 |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported | | |
| as revenues in the funds, but rather are deferred inflows to the following fiscal year. | | |
| Deduct: net difference in deferred inflows of resources | | (50,489) |
| | | |
| Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds in the period issued, but | | |
| issuing bonds increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of bond | | |
| principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in | | |
| the statement of net position. | | |
| Add: principal payments on long-term liabilities | | 2,626,776 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain equipment, public service | | |
| department and employee insurance costs to individual governmental funds. The net revenue | | |
| attributable to those funds are reported with governmental activities. | | |
| Add: net gain from governmental activities in the internal service funds | | 37,631 |
| | | |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial | | |
| resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the funds. | | |
| Add: decrease in accrued interest expense | | 23,820 |
| Add: decrease in accrued claims payable | | 181,611 |
| Change in not position of governmental estivities | ¢ 4 | 2 420 4 40 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | ЪI | 2,420,649 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Actual Over (Under) Final Budget |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Revenues Property taxes | \$ 29,658,000 | \$ 29,658,000 | \$ 29,612,174 | \$ (45,826) |
| Licenses and permits | 1,405,550 | 1,931,550 | 2,254,775 | 323,225 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | |
| Federal sources | 7,000 | 7,000 | 12,146 | 5,146 |
| State sources Local sources | 5,597,000 200,000 | 5,597,000 200,000 | 6,392,682 147,676 | 795,682 (52,324) |
| Charges for services | 6,456,585 | 6,456,585 | 7,535,805 | (52,324) |
| Fines and forfeitures | 725,900 | 725,900 | 784,172 | 58,272 |
| Investment earnings | 200,000 | 200,000 | 82,825 | (117,175) |
| Other | 1,609,870 | 1,609,870 | 1,678,869 | 68,999 |
| Total revenues | 45,859,905 | 46,385,905 | 48,501,124 | 2,115,219 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| General government | | | | |
| Council and executive administration | 3,247,645 | 3,247,645 | 3,114,864 | (132,781) |
| Finance | 2,911,973 | 2,911,973 | 2,543,476 | (368,497) |
| Other | 1,803,921 | 1,803,921 | 1,631,077 | (172,844) |
| Total general government | 7,963,538 | 7,963,538 | 7,289,417 | (674,121) |
| Public safety | | | | |
| Police | 22,917,408 | 22,892,408 | 21,250,091 | (1,642,317) |
| Fire | 4,541,551 | 4,541,551 | 4,309,551 | (232,000) |
| Building inspection | 1,194,244 | 1,720,244 | 1,770,773 | 50,529 |
| Total public safety | 28,653,203 | 29,154,203 | 27,330,415 | (1,823,788) |
| Public works | | | | |
| Roads and streets | 5,541,219 | 5,541,219 | 4,257,865 | (1,283,354) |
| Engineering | 1,791,177 | 1,791,177 | 1,779,928 | (11,249) |
| Total public works | 7,332,396 | 7,332,396 | 6,037,793 | (1,294,603) |
| Culture and recreation | | | | |
| Parks and recreation | 6,233,735 | 6,233,735 | 5,834,282 | (399,453) |
| Library | - | 75,000 | 75,000 | - |
| Historic village | 144,686 | 69,686 | 67,630 | (2,056) |
| Total culture and recreation | 6,378,421 | 6,378,421 | 5,976,912 | (401,509) |
| Total expenditures | 50,327,559 | 50,828,559 | 46,634,537 | (4,194,022) |
| | | | | |

continued...

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Actual Over (Under) Final Budget |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| concluded | | | | |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ (4,467,654) | \$ (4,442,654) | \$ 1,866,587 | \$ 6,309,241 |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in Transfers out | 4,673,654 (206,000) | 4,673,654 (1,231,000) | 2,117,121 (1,134,786) | (2,556,533) (96,214) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 4,467,654 | 3,442,654 | 982,335 | (2,652,747) |
| Net change in fund balances | 0 | (1,000,000) | 2,848,922 | 3,848,922 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 33,911,184 | 33,911,184 | 33,911,184 | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 33,911,184 | \$ 32,911,184 | \$ 36,760,106 | \$ 3,848,922 |

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2013

| | _ | Business-typ | e Activities - Ente | erprise Funds | | Governmental Activities |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | Water | Sanitary Sewer | Sanctuary Lake Golf Course | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | Total | Internal Service Funds |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 17,214,191 | \$ 30,181,677 | \$ 458,941 | \$ 1,088,134 | \$ 48,942,943 | \$ 16,031,198 |
| Interest receivable | 928 | 3,564 | - | - | 4,492 | - |
| Accounts receivable: | 2 7 4 9 49 | E 0/0 | 20.022 | 10.114 | 2 2 4 7 2 2 2 | F () F) |
| Billed | 2,764,849 | 5,812 | 29,032 | 18,116 | 2,817,809 | 56,352 |
| Unbilled Inventories | 2,300,392 411,892 | 1,879,727 28,985 | - 50,163 | - 41,329 | 4,180,119 532,369 | - 369,121 |
| Prepaid items | 411,072 | - 20,705 | 3,974 | 4,034 | 8,008 | |
| Prepaid items | | - | 3,774 | 4,034 | 8,008 | |
| Total current assets | 22,692,252 | 32,099,765 | 542,110 | 1,151,613 | 56,485,740 | 16,456,671 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | |
| Contracts receivable | 93,109 | 408,307 | - | - | 501,416 | - |
| Advances to other funds | | | - | 2,463,230 | 2,463,230 | - |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | 12,003,959 | 4,140,463 | 2,213,463 | 1,894,552 | 20,252,437 | 137,981 |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net | 68,156,350 | 30,650,555 | 7,449,888 | 1,962,545 | 108,219,338 | 2,676,247 |
| | | | | , · · · · · · | | ,, |
| Total noncurrent assets | 80,253,418 | 35,199,325 | 9,663,351 | 6,320,327 | 131,436,421 | 2,814,228 |
| Total assets | 102,945,670 | 67,299,090 | 10,205,461 | 7,471,940 | 187,922,161 | 19,270,899 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | | | | |
| Deferred charge on refunding | | - | 984,517 | - | 984,517 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 1,050,463 | 845,149 | 328 | 4,004 | 1,899,944 | 491,413 |
| Accrued liabilities | 1,054,766 | 409,819 | 143,270 | 169,803 | 1,777,658 | 51,707 |
| Compensated absences | - | - | - | - | - | 2,023,249 |
| Current portion of bonds payable | | | | | | , , |
| and capital lease | - | - | 460,059 | 47,592 | 507,651 | - |
| Total current liabilities | 2,105,229 | 1,254,968 | 603,657 | 221,399 | 4,185,253 | 2,566,369 |
| | | | · | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | - | - | - | - | - | 1,738,586 |
| Advances from other funds | - | - | 5,457,512 | 180,302 | 5,637,814 | - |
| Bonds payable and capital lease | | - | 10,466,322 | 186,786 | 10,653,108 | - |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | - | - | 15,923,834 | 367,088 | 16,290,922 | 1,738,586 |
| Total liabilities | 2,105,229 | 1,254,968 | 16,527,491 | 588,487 | 20,476,175 | 4,304,955 |
| | | | | | | |
| Net position | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 80,160,309 | 34,791,018 | (278,513) | 3,622,719 | 118,295,533 | 2,814,228 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | 20,680,132 | 31,253,104 | (5,059,000) | 3,260,734 | 50,134,970 | 12,151,716 |
| Total net position (deficit) | \$ 100,840,441 | \$ 66,044,122 | \$ (5,337,513) | \$ 6,883,453 | 168,430,503 | \$ 14,965,944 |
| Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of | internal service fund | l activities relate | d to enterprise fur | nds | (74,537) | |
| Not position of husiness time activities | | | | | | |
| Net position of business type activities | | | | | \$168,355,966 | |

Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---|
| | Water | Sanitary Sewer | Sanctuary Lake Golf Course | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | Total | Activities Internal Service Funds |
| Operating revenues | ¢ 45 044 704 | ¢ 10.070.0(0 | ¢ 4 20 4 0 40 | ¢ 4 252 007 | 6 20 50 4 22 4 | ¢ = 257 (45 |
| Charges for services Rental: | \$ 15,066,706 | \$ 12,978,863 | \$ 1,294,848 | \$ 1,253,907 | \$ 30,594,324 | \$ 5,257,645 |
| Golf course | - | - | 429 | 203,353 | 203,782 | - |
| Restaurant | - | - | | 67,150 | 67,150 | - |
| Hydrant | 4,000 | - | - | - | 4,000 | - |
| Building | - | - | - | - | - | 146,451 |
| Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | 2,923,514 |
| Tap and connections fees | 416,142 | - | - | - | 416,142 | - |
| Penalties | 445,156 | - | - | - | 445,156 | - |
| Other services | 33,198 | - | - | 130,852 | 164,050 | - |
| Other services to city funds | | - | - | - | | 739,819 |
| Total operating revenues | 15,965,202 | 12,978,863 | 1,295,277 | 1,655,262 | 31,894,604 | 9,067,429 |
| Operating expenses | | | | | | |
| Cost of sales and services | 9,311,146 | 9,711,070 | - | - | 19,022,216 | 5,774,092 |
| General and administrative | 927,207 | 583,136 | - | - | 1,510,343 | 347,841 |
| Operations | 2,018,296 | 692,095 | 954,640 | 1,287,352 | 4,952,383 | 2,255,085 |
| Depreciation | 2,183,147 | 1,239,219 | 301,946 | 304,489 | 4,028,801 | 762,677 |
| Total operating expenses | 14,439,796 | 12,225,520 | 1,256,586 | 1,591,841 | 29,513,743 | 9,139,695 |
| Operating income (loss) | 1,525,406 | 753,343 | 38,691 | 63,421 | 2,380,861 | (72,266) |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses) Investment earnings | 52,202 | 79,717 | 106 | 1,887 | 133,912 | 30,951 |
| Interest expense | 52,202 | 77,717 | (419,657) | (2,949) | (422,606) | 50,751 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | | | | | | 93,541 |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 52,202 | 79,717 | (419,551) | (1,062) | (288,694) | 124,492 |
| Income (loss) before contributions | 1,577,608 | 833,060 | (380,860) | 62,359 | 2,092,167 | 52,226 |
| Developer contributions | 330,884 | 197,532 | | | 528,416 | |
| Change in net position | 1,908,492 | 1,030,592 | (380,860) | 62,359 | 2,620,583 | 52,226 |
| Net position (deficit), beginning of year | 98,931,949 | 65,013,530 | (4,956,653) | 6,821,094 | | 14,913,718 |
| Net position (deficit), end of year | \$ 100,840,441 | \$ 66,044,122 | \$ (5,337,513) | \$ 6,883,453 | | \$ 14,965,944 |
| Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of | internal service fun | d activities relate | d to enterprise fu | nds | 14,595 | |
| Change in net position of business-type ac | tivities | | | | \$ 2,635,178 | |

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| Vater Sanitary Sanitary Sonctuary Lake Golf Course Nonmajor Enterprise Total Internal Envice Funds Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from interfund services \$ 17,300,518 \$ 14,604,941 \$ 1,270,466 \$ 1,665,372 \$ 3,891,297 \$ \$ \$ 9,067,429 \$ 9,067,429 \$ 9,067,429 \$ \$ 9,067,429 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | | Business-typ | e Activities - Ent | erprise Funds | | Governmental Activities |
|--|---|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities \$ 17,350,518 \$ 14,604,941 \$ 1,270,466 \$ 1,665,372 \$ 34,891,297 \$. Cash received from interfund services (1,925,519) (640,020) (433,764) (737,032) (3,736,335) (5,330,783) Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services (10,936,718) (555,978) (562,895) (2,257,548) (2,695,430) Cash provided by operating activities 4,653,533 2,762,723 276,336 336,679 8,029,271 1,041,216 Cash flows from noncapital financing activities - - 285,000 - 285,000 - 285,000 - - 10,041,216 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities - 285,000 - 285,000 - - 106,062 Proceeds from sate of capital assets - - 249,938 234,378 444,316 - - 106,062 Proceeds from sate of capital assets - - 249,938 234,378 444,316 - - 106,062 Proceeds from sate of capital assets | | | | | Nonmajor | | |
| Cash received from customers and others cash received from customers and others cash received from interfund services \$ 17,350,518 \$ 14,604,941 \$ 1,270,466 \$ 1,665,372 \$ 34,891,297 \$ | | Water | Sewer | Golf Course | Funds | Total | Service Funds |
| Cash payments to employees (1,925,519) (640,020) (433,764) (737,032) (3,736,335) (5,330,783) Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services (10,451,957) (10,936,718) (555,978) (522,595) (22,507,548) (2,695,430) Cash payments for interfund services (319,509) (265,480) (4,388) (28,766) (618,143) - Net cash provided by operating activities 4,653,533 2,762,723 276,336 336,679 8,029,271 1,041,216 Cash flows from noncapital financing activities - - 285,000 - 285,000 - 285,000 - Advances form other funds - - 285,000 - - - 106,062 Purchase of capital and related financing activities - - - 106,062 Proceeds from abet refinance - 249,938 (302,666) (3,901,899) (1,040,181) Proceeds from abet refinance - - - 106,062 Proceeds from debt refinance - 249,938 234,378 <td>Cash received from customers and others</td> <td>\$ 17,350,518</td> <td>\$ 14,604,941</td> <td>\$ 1,270,466</td> <td>\$ 1,665,372</td> <td>\$ 34,891,297</td> <td>•</td> | Cash received from customers and others | \$ 17,350,518 | \$ 14,604,941 | \$ 1,270,466 | \$ 1,665,372 | \$ 34,891,297 | • |
| Cash payments for interfund services (319,509) (265,480) (4,388) (28,766) (618,143) . Net cash provided by operating activities 4,653,533 2,762,723 276,336 336,679 8,029,271 1,041,216 Cash flows from noncapital financing activities . | Cash payments to employees | (1,925,519) | (640,020) | (433,764) | (737,032) | (3,736,335) | (5,330,783) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities 4,653,533 2,762,723 276,336 336,679 8,029,271 1,041,216 Cash flows from noncapital financing activities - - (285,000) - - - 285,000 - 285,000 - - 285,000 - 285,000 - 285,000 - - 285,000 - - - 285,000 - - - 285,000 - - - - 285,000 - - - - 285,000 - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062< | services | (10,451,957) | (10,936,718) | (555,978) | (562,895) | (22,507,548) | (2,695,430) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities | Cash payments for interfund services | (319,509) | (265,480) | (4,388) | (28,766) | (618,143) | |
| activities Advances to other funds - - - (285,000) - Advances from other funds - - 285,000 - 285,000 - Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities - - 285,000 -< | Net cash provided by operating activities | 4,653,533 | 2,762,723 | 276,336 | 336,679 | 8,029,271 | 1,041,216 |
| Advances from other funds - - 285,000 - 285,000 - Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities - - 285,000 (285,000) - - Cash flows from capital and related financing activities - - 285,000 (285,000) - - - Purchase of capital assets (3,092,274) (257,021) (249,938) (302,666) (3,901,899) (1,040,181) Proceeds from capital lease - - - - - 106,062 Proceeds from debt refinance 9,854,470 9,854,470 - 106,062 - Payment to escrow agent on debt refinance 9,854,470 9,854,470 - 19,925 - 19,925 - 19,925 - 19,925 - 19,925 - 19,925 - 19,925 - 19,925 - 19,925 - 19,925 - 19,925 - 19,925 - 19,925 - 19,925 - 19,925 - 106,062 - - 4400,000) - 4400,000,0 - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities - - 285,000 (285,000) - | Advances to other funds | - | - | - | (285,000) | (285,000) | - |
| financing activities - - 285,000 (285,000) - - Cash flows from capital and related financing activities - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 106,062 022,666) (3,901,899) (1,040,181) - - 106,062 - - - 106,062 - - - - 106,062 - - - 106,062 - - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - - 106,062 - - - 106,062 - - - 106,052 - - - 0.000 - - - 0.000 - - | Advances from other funds | - | - | 285,000 | - | 285,000 | |
| financing activities - - 285,000 (285,000) - - Cash flows from capital and related financing activities - 106,062 022,666) (3,901,899) (1,040,181) - - 106,062 - - - 106,062 - - - 106,062 - - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - - 106,062 - - 106,062 - - - 106,052 - - - - 106,052 - - - - - <td>Not each provided (used) by poperatel</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Not each provided (used) by poperatel | | | | | | |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Purchase of capital assets (3,092,274) (257,021) (249,938) (302,666) (3,901,899) (1,040,181) Proceeds from sale of capital assets - - - - 106,062 Proceeds from capital lease - - 249,938 234,378 484,316 - Bond proceeds from debt refinance 9,854,470 9,854,470 9,854,470 - - Payment to escrow agent on debt refinance (9,700,152) (9,700,152) - - - Gend proceeds from debt refinance - - 191,925 - 191,925 - 191,925 - - 191,925 - < | | | | 295 000 | (295,000) | | |
| financing activities (3,092,274) (257,021) (249,938) (302,666) (3,901,899) (1,040,181) Proceeds from sale of capital assets - - - 106,062 Proceeds from capital lease - - 249,938 234,378 484,316 - Bond proceeds from debt refinance - - 9,854,470 9,854,470 - | initializing activities | | | 283,000 | (285,000) | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets - - - - 106,062 Proceeds from capital lease - - 249,938 234,378 484,316 - Bond proceeds from debt refinance 9,854,470 9,854,470 - - - Payment to escrow agent on debt refinance (9,700,152) (9,700,152) - - - Fees from debt refinance (154,318) (154,318) - - 191,925 - - (419,657) (2,949) (422,606) - - - 191,925 | • | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from capital lease - - 249,938 234,378 484,316 - Bond proceeds from debt refinance 9,854,470 9,854,470 - - Payment to escrow agent on debt refinance (9,700,152) (9,700,152) - Fees from debt refinance (154,318) (154,318) - Other fee offsets from debt refinance - 191,925 - Bond principal payments - - (400,000) - Bond note interest payments - - (419,657) (2,949) (422,606) Net cash (used) by capital and related financing activities (3,092,274) (257,021) (627,732) (71,237) (4,048,264) (934,119) Cash flows from investing activities 52,800 80,419 106 1,887 135,212 41,369 Net change in cash and investments 1,614,059 2,586,121 (66,290) (17,671) 4,116,219 148,466 Cash and investments, beginning of year 15,600,132 27,595,556 525,231 1,105,805 44,826,724 15,882,732 | Purchase of capital assets | (3,092,274) | (257,021) | (249,938) | (302,666) | (3,901,899) | (1,040,181) |
| Bond proceeds from debt refinance 9,854,470 9,854,470 - Payment to escrow agent on debt refinance (9,700,152) (9,700,152) - Fees from debt refinance (154,318) (154,318) - Other fee offsets from debt refinance - 191,925 - 191,925 - Bond principal payments - - (400,000) - (400,000) - Bond note interest payments - - (419,657) (2,949) (422,606) - Net cash (used) by capital and related financing activities (3,092,274) (257,021) (627,732) (71,237) (4,048,264) (934,119) Cash flows from investing activities 1,614,059 2,586,121 (66,290) (17,671) 4,116,219 148,466 Cash and investments, beginning of year 15,600,132 27,595,556 525,231 1,105,805 44,826,724 15,882,732 | Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | - | - | - | 106,062 |
| Payment to escrow agent on debt refinance $(9,700,152)$ $(9,700,152)$ $-$ Fees from debt refinance $(154,318)$ $(154,318)$ $-$ Other fee offsets from debt refinance $ 191,925$ $-$ Bond principal payments $ (400,000)$ $-$ Bond note interest payments $ (419,657)$ $(2,949)$ Net cash (used) by capital and related financing activities $(3,092,274)$ $(257,021)$ $(627,732)$ $(71,237)$ Cash flows from investing activities Investment earnings $52,800$ $80,419$ 106 $1,887$ $135,212$ Net change in cash and investments $1,614,059$ $2,586,121$ $(66,290)$ $(17,671)$ $4,116,219$ $148,466$ Cash and investments, beginning of year $15,600,132$ $27,595,556$ $525,231$ $1,105,805$ $44,826,724$ $15,882,732$ | Proceeds from capital lease | - | - | 249,938 | 234,378 | 484,316 | - |
| Fees from debt refinance (154,318) (154,318) - Other fee offsets from debt refinance - 191,925 - 191,925 - Bond principal payments - - (400,000) - (400,000) - Bond note interest payments - - (419,657) (2,949) (422,606) - Net cash (used) by capital and related financing activities (3,092,274) (257,021) (627,732) (71,237) (4,048,264) (934,119) Cash flows from investing activities investment earnings 52,800 80,419 106 1,887 135,212 41,369 Net change in cash and investments 1,614,059 2,586,121 (66,290) (17,671) 4,116,219 148,466 Cash and investments, beginning of year 15,600,132 27,595,556 525,231 1,105,805 44,826,724 15,882,732 | Bond proceeds from debt refinance | | | 9,854,470 | | 9,854,470 | - |
| Fees from debt refinance $(154,318)$ $(154,318)$ $-$ Other fee offsets from debt refinance $ 191,925$ $-$ Bond principal payments $ (400,000)$ $-$ Bond note interest payments $ (419,657)$ $(2,949)$ Net cash (used) by capital and related financing activities $(3,092,274)$ $(257,021)$ $(627,732)$ $(71,237)$ Cash flows from investing activities Investment earnings $52,800$ $80,419$ 106 $1,887$ $135,212$ $41,369$ Net change in cash and investments $1,614,059$ $2,586,121$ $(66,290)$ $(17,671)$ $4,116,219$ $148,466$ Cash and investments, beginning of year $15,600,132$ $27,595,556$ $525,231$ $1,105,805$ $44,826,724$ $15,882,732$ | Payment to escrow agent on debt refinance | | | (9,700,152) | | (9,700,152) | - |
| Bond principal payments - - (400,000) - (400,000) - Bond note interest payments - - (419,657) (2,949) (422,606) - Net cash (used) by capital and related financing activities (3,092,274) (257,021) (627,732) (71,237) (4,048,264) (934,119) Cash flows from investing activities Investment earnings 52,800 80,419 106 1,887 135,212 41,369 Net change in cash and investments 1,614,059 2,586,121 (66,290) (17,671) 4,116,219 148,466 Cash and investments, beginning of year 15,600,132 27,595,556 525,231 1,105,805 44,826,724 15,882,732 | | | | (154,318) | | (154,318) | - |
| Bond note interest payments - - (419,657) (2,949) (422,606) - Net cash (used) by capital and related financing activities (3,092,274) (257,021) (627,732) (71,237) (4,048,264) (934,119) Cash flows from investing activities Investment earnings 52,800 80,419 106 1,887 135,212 41,369 Net change in cash and investments 1,614,059 2,586,121 (66,290) (17,671) 4,116,219 148,466 Cash and investments, beginning of year 15,600,132 27,595,556 525,231 1,105,805 44,826,724 15,882,732 | Other fee offsets from debt refinance | - | - | 191,925 | - | 191,925 | - |
| Net cash (used) by capital and related financing activities (3,092,274) (257,021) (627,732) (71,237) (4,048,264) (934,119) Cash flows from investing activities Investment earnings 52,800 80,419 106 1,887 135,212 41,369 Net change in cash and investments 1,614,059 2,586,121 (66,290) (17,671) 4,116,219 148,466 Cash and investments, beginning of year 15,600,132 27,595,556 525,231 1,105,805 44,826,724 15,882,732 | Bond principal payments | - | - | (400,000) | - | (400,000) | - |
| financing activities (3,092,274) (257,021) (627,732) (71,237) (4,048,264) (934,119) Cash flows from investing activities Investment earnings 52,800 80,419 106 1,887 135,212 41,369 Net change in cash and investments 1,614,059 2,586,121 (66,290) (17,671) 4,116,219 148,466 Cash and investments, beginning of year 15,600,132 27,595,556 525,231 1,105,805 44,826,724 15,882,732 | Bond note interest payments | - | - | (419,657) | (2,949) | (422,606) | - |
| financing activities (3,092,274) (257,021) (627,732) (71,237) (4,048,264) (934,119) Cash flows from investing activities Investment earnings 52,800 80,419 106 1,887 135,212 41,369 Net change in cash and investments 1,614,059 2,586,121 (66,290) (17,671) 4,116,219 148,466 Cash and investments, beginning of year 15,600,132 27,595,556 525,231 1,105,805 44,826,724 15,882,732 | | | | | · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Cash flows from investing activities Investment earnings 52,800 80,419 106 1,887 135,212 41,369 Net change in cash and investments 1,614,059 2,586,121 (66,290) (17,671) 4,116,219 148,466 Cash and investments, beginning of year 15,600,132 27,595,556 525,231 1,105,805 44,826,724 15,882,732 | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings 52,800 80,419 106 1,887 135,212 41,369 Net change in cash and investments 1,614,059 2,586,121 (66,290) (17,671) 4,116,219 148,466 Cash and investments, beginning of year 15,600,132 27,595,556 525,231 1,105,805 44,826,724 15,882,732 | financing activities | (3,092,274) | (257,021) | (627,732) | (71,237) | (4,048,264) | (934,119) |
| Investment earnings 52,800 80,419 106 1,887 135,212 41,369 Net change in cash and investments 1,614,059 2,586,121 (66,290) (17,671) 4,116,219 148,466 Cash and investments, beginning of year 15,600,132 27,595,556 525,231 1,105,805 44,826,724 15,882,732 | Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | | |
| Net change in cash and investments 1,614,059 2,586,121 (66,290) (17,671) 4,116,219 148,466 Cash and investments, beginning of year 15,600,132 27,595,556 525,231 1,105,805 44,826,724 15,882,732 | 0 | 52,800 | 80,419 | 106 | 1,887 | 135,212 | 41,369 |
| Cash and investments, beginning of year 15,600,132 27,595,556 525,231 1,105,805 44,826,724 15,882,732 | 5 | , | | | | , | |
| | Net change in cash and investments | 1,614,059 | 2,586,121 | (66,290) | (17,671) | 4,116,219 | 148,466 |
| Cash and investments, end of year \$ 17,214,191 \$ 30,181,677 \$ 458,941 \$ 1,088,134 \$ 48,942,943 \$ 16,031,198 | Cash and investments, beginning of year | 15,600,132 | 27,595,556 | 525,231 | 1,105,805 | 44,826,724 | 15,882,732 |
| | Cash and investments, end of year | \$ 17,214,191 | \$ 30,181,677 | \$ 458,941 | \$ 1,088,134 | \$ 48,942,943 | \$ 16,031,198 |

continued...

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | | Business-ty | pe Activities - Ent | erprise Funds | | Governmental Activities |
|---|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | Water | Sanitary Sewer | Sanctuary Lake Golf Course | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | Total | Internal Service Funds |
| Concluded | | | | | | |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) | | | | | | |
| to net cash provided (used) by operating ac | tivities | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ 1,525,406 | \$ 753,343 | \$ 38,691 | \$ 63,421 | \$ 2,380,861 | \$ (72,266) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income | (loss) | | | | | |
| to net cash provided by operating activities | 5 | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 2,183,147 | 1,239,219 | 301,946 | 304,489 | 4,028,801 | 762,677 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | 1,375,615 | 1,592,154 | (24,811) | 10,110 | 2,953,068 | - |
| Inventories | (13,042) | 6,202 | (12,215) | (12,670) | (31,725) | (46,289) |
| Prepaid items | - | - | (3,899) | (4,034) | (7,933) | - |
| Contracts receivable | 9,701 | 33,924 | - | - | 43,625 | - |
| Accounts payable | (1,353,204) | (1,271,938) | (4,326) | (5,189) | (2,634,657) | (78,086) |
| Accrued liabilities | 925,910 | 409,819 | (19,050) | (19,448) | 1,297,231 | 475,180 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ 4,653,533 | \$ 2,762,723 | \$ 276,336 | \$ 336,679 | \$ 8,029,271 | \$ 1,041,216 |
| Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities | | | | | | |
| Contributions of capital assets | \$ 330,884 | \$ 197,532 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ - | \$ 528,416 | <u>\$</u> - |

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2013

| | Pension and OPEB Trusts | | Agency |
|--|----------------------------|----|-----------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash | \$ 23,988,318 | \$ | 2,638,967 |
| Interest receivable | 52,328 | | - |
| Taxes receivable | - | | 969,933 |
| Due from other funds | 26,227,372 | | - |
| Investments: | | | |
| U.S. Government securities | 10,086,783 | | - |
| Corporate bonds | 6,673,276 | | - |
| Corporate equities, preferred | 871,763 | | - |
| Corporate equities, common | 63,279,256 | | - |
| Mutual funds | 74,717,335 | | - |
| Municipal bonds | 51,302,284 | | - |
| | | | |
| Total assets | 257,198,715 | \$ | 3,608,900 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable | 997 | Ś | 28,290 |
| Due to other funds | 26,227,372 | + | |
| Performance deposits | - | | 3,580,610 |
| Total liabilities | 26,228,369 | \$ | 3,608,900 |
| Net position | | | |
| Held in trust for pension benefits Held in trust for postemployment | 168,694,671 | | |
| healthcare benefits | 62,275,675 | - | |
| Total net position | \$ 230,970,346 | = | |

Statement of Changes in Fiducuary Net Position

Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Pension and OPEB Trusts |
|---|----------------------------|
| Additions | |
| Contributions: | |
| Employer contributions | \$ 7,641,487 |
| Employee contributions | 190,366 |
| Total contributions | 7,831,853 |
| Investment income: | |
| Interest | 2,188,149 |
| Dividends | 3,801,916 |
| Net adjustment in fair value of investments | 23,686,226 |
| Total investment income | 29,676,291 |
| Total additions | 37,508,144 |
| Deductions | |
| Benefits | 16,013,209 |
| Administrative expenses | 140,145 |
| Total deductions | 16,153,354 |
| Net increase in net position | 21,354,790 |
| Net position held in trust, beginning of year for | |
| Pension benefits | 151,403,894 |
| Postemployment healthcare benefits | 58,211,662 |
| Total net position held in trust, beginning of year | 209,615,556 |
| Net position held in trust, end of year for | |
| Pension benefits | 168,694,671 |
| Postemployment healthcare benefits | 62,275,675 |
| Total net position held in trust, end of year | \$ 230,970,346 |

Discretely Presented Component Units

Combining Statement of Net Position June 30, 2013

| | De | Downtown Development Authority | | Local evelopment Financing Authority | Rede | ownfield evelopment uthority | | Total |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|----|---|------|------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments Receivables: | \$ | 2,841,030 | \$ | 15,954 | \$ | 739,544 | \$ | 3,596,528 |
| Taxes receivable | | 47,241 | | - | _ | - | | 47,241 |
| Total assets | | 2,888,271 | | 15,954 | | 739,544 | | 3,643,769 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | - | | 1,172 | | - | | 1,172 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 1,152 | | - | | - | | 1,152 |
| Interest payable | | 129,070 | | - | | - | | 129,070 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Due within one year | | 2,490,000 | | - | | - | | 2,490,000 |
| Due after one year | | 14,960,000 | | - | | - | | 14,960,000 |
| Total liabilities | | 17,580,222 | | 1,172 | | - | | 17,581,394 |
| | | 17,000,222 | | .,.,_ | | | | 1770017071 |
| Net position | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | \$ (| 14,691,951) | \$ | 14,782 | \$ | 739,544 | \$ (| 13,937,625) |

Discretely Presented Component Units

Combining Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Downtown Development Authority | Local Development Financing Authority | Brownfield Redevelopment Authority | Total |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| General: | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 315,655 | \$ 86,235 | \$ 3,240 | \$ 405,130 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 3,823 | 420 | 1,532 | 5,775 |
| | | | | |
| Total revenues | 319,478 | 86,655 | 4,772 | 410,905 |
| Expenses Economic development Interest | 475,855 870,023 | 159,884 | 30,039 | 665,778 870,023 |
| Total expenses | 1,345,878 | 159,884 | 30,039 | 1,535,801 |
| Change in net position | (1,026,400) | (73,229) | (25,267) | (1,124,896) |
| Net position (deficit), | | | | |
| beginning of year | (13,665,551) | 88,011 | 764,811 | (12,812,729) |
| Net position (deficit), end of year | \$ (14,691,951) | \$ 14,782 | \$ 739,544 | \$ (13,937,625) |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Notes to Financial Statements

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Troy, Michigan have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The following is a summary of the significant accounting policies:

Description of government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external customers for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

Reporting Entity

The City of Troy, Michigan was incorporated in 1955, and was formerly known as Troy Township since it was organized in 1821. The City is governed by an elected mayor and six-member council.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the City of Troy and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable.

Component Units

Blended Component Units. Although legally separate entities, are in substance, part of the governments operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. The Troy Municipal Building Authority is included within the reporting entity as a blended component unit. The governing body of this authority is appointed by City Council. It's budget and any bond issuance authorizations also are approved by the City Council and the legal liability for any general obligation debt remains with the City. There have been no assets, liabilities, equity (beginning or ending) or financial transactions during the year ended June 30th. Accordingly, this blended component unit is not represented for financial reporting purposes.

Discretely presented component units. Are also legally separate entities, but are not in substance part of the government operation. The City of Troy has three component units, the Downtown Development Authority, Brownfield Redevelopment Authority and the Local Development Financing Authority, which meet the criteria for discretely presented component units. The Authorities are also reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City. Financial statements for each of the individual component units are included in the supplemental information section as listed in the table of contents of this report. Separately issued audited financial statements are not available.

The purpose of the Downtown Development Authority is to issue bonds and use tax increment financing in the accomplishment of specific Downtown Development improvements to City-owned facilities and infrastructure, which are contained in the locally adopted development plan. The Downtown Development Authority may participate in projects for private development as long as it is for a public purpose. The Authority's governing body, which consists of thirteen individuals, is selected by the City Council. In addition, the City Council sets the annual budget.

Notes to Financial Statements

The purpose of the Brownfield Redevelopment Authority is to provide assistance for the redevelopment of abandoned, idled, or under-utilized industrial or commercial properties, which are complicated by real or perceived environmental contamination. The Authority's governing body, which consists of seven individuals, is selected by the City Council. In addition, the City Council sets the annual budget for the Authority.

The Local Development Financing Authority is a multi-jurisdictional authority that was established to encourage local development in order to prevent conditions of unemployment and to promote economic growth. The Authority's governing body, which consists of five individuals, is selected by the City Council. In addition, the City Council sets the annual budget.

Basis of Presentation - Government-Wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities are prepared using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from non-exchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 33.

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. The statements include all funds of the primary government and its component units, except for its fiduciary funds. Those funds are reported in the statements of fiduciary net position and changes in fiduciary net position.

The statement of net position and the statement of activities are presented to distinguish between governmental and business-type activities of the City. Governmental activities are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues and other non-exchange revenues. These activities are reported in governmental and internal service funds. Business-type activities are financed by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. These activities are reported in the City's enterprise funds.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Capital assets are reported in the government-wide statements at historical cost. Capital assets include land, improvements to land, buildings, building improvements, vehicles, machinery, equipment, library collection, infrastructure and all other tangible or intangible assets that are used in operations and have initial useful lives beyond a single reporting period. Infrastructure assets are long-lived capital assets that normally can be preserved for a significantly greater number of years than most capital assets.

Capital assets that are being depreciated are reported net of accumulated depreciation in the statement of net position. Capital assets not being depreciated, such as land and construction in progress, are reported separately.

Notes to Financial Statements

Capital assets are depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Depreciation expense is reported in the statement of activities by allocating the net cost over the estimated useful life of the asset. Assets are depreciated on an individual basis for equipment and buildings. Roads are depreciated as a class with each class containing items based on their date of construction or reconstruction. Sidewalks are depreciated by class with each class containing items based on the year of construction.

Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures, or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the government's water and sewer function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Governmental Funds

The City reports the following major and nonmajor governmental funds:

Major Governmental Funds

General Fund. The general fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Capital Project Fund. The capital projects fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds. Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Debt Service Funds. Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

Permanent Funds. Permanent funds are used to account for the resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for the benefit of the government or its residents. The City has one permanent fund for cemetery perpetual care.

Notes to Financial Statements

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the water and sewer funds, Aquatic Center, golf course funds and the City's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and service, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Proprietary funds focus on limitations on the use of net position, rather than on the source of those assets.

The following proprietary funds are reported:

Enterprise Funds

Enterprise funds are used to account for City operations which are similar to those often found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration.

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

Water Fund. The water fund accounts for the operation and maintenance of the City's water supply system, capital additions and improvements.

Sanitary Sewer Fund. The sanitary sewer fund accounts for the operation and maintenance of the City's sewage disposal system, capital additions and improvements.

Sanctuary Lake Golf Course. The Sanctuary Lake golf course fund accounts for the operations of the new 18-hole links style course with practice facility.

Internal Service Funds

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City or other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

The City operates six internal service funds. The unemployment and workers' compensation funds account for insurance costs provided to and charged to other departments. The compensated absences fund accounts for the accrual of sick and vacation by all departments. The information technology fund provides computer services, training and equipment to all departments on a cost reimbursement basis. The motor equipment fund rents vehicles and equipment to departments on a cost reimbursement basis. The custodial services fund provides services to all funds on a cost reimbursement basis.

Fiduciary Funds

Pension and Other Postemployment Benefits Trust Funds

Pension funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity for the benefit of retirees and their beneficiaries. These include the employees' retirement system trust fund, the retiree health care trust fund and the discretionary fire incentive reserve fund. These funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as proprietary funds, since capital maintenance is critical. They accumulate resources for benefits to qualified employees and volunteers during retirement.

Notes to Financial Statements

Trust and Agency Fund

The trust and agency fund is custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and does not involve measurement of results from operations. Fund activity includes tax collections for other taxing jurisdictions for which the City collets taxes and contractors performance deposits.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as *current financial resources* or *economic resources*. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources* measurement focus and the *full accrual* basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when al liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

All governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the *modified accrual* basis of accounting. Their revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available.

Revenues are generally considered available when they are received in cash (unless legally restricted to some future period) or when earned and expected to be collected soon enough after year end to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City generally considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. The exception to this is state shared revenues and expenditure driven grants in which revenues are recognized if received within 90 days and one year of the end of the fiscal period, respectively. Significant revenues susceptible to accrual include reimbursement grants, state shared revenues and charges for services.

Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred provided the liability normally would be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. The major exception to this general rule is principal and interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due.

Certain indirect expenditures are included in the program expense reported for individual functions and activities.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "*current financial resources*" measurement focus. This means that generally only current assets and current liabilities are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measure of "available spendable resources". Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financial uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

All proprietary funds, pension and retiree health care trust funds and the trust and agency fund are accounted for using the *full accrual* basis of accounting. Their revenues are recognized when they are earned, and their expenses are recognized when they are incurred. Unbilled water and sewer fund utility service receivables are recorded at year-end.

Notes to Financial Statements

All proprietary funds, pension and retiree health care trust funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "*economic resources*" measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activity are included on their statements of net position. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position.

Budgetary Information

The City is legally subject to the budgetary control requirements of the State of Michigan P.A. 621 of 1978 (the Uniform Budgeting Act). The following is a summary of the requirements of this Act according to the State Treasurer's "Bulletin for Audits of Local Units of Government in Michigan" dated April 1984:

- 1. Budgets must be adopted for the general fund and special revenue funds.
- 2. The budgets must be balanced.
- 3. The budgets must be amended when necessary.
- 4. Public hearings must be held before budget adoptions.
- 5. Expenditures cannot exceed budget appropriations.
- 6. Expenditures must be authorized by a budget before being incurred.

The City adopts its budget by function, which is in accordance with the State's legal requirement and is the level of classification detail at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations.

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- 1. On or before the third Monday in April, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1st. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. A public hearing on the budget is held before its final adoption.
- 3. As provided for by the City Charter, on or before the third Monday in May, the budget is legally adopted and by resolution designates the sum to be raised by taxation.
- 4. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within budgetary functions; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditure of any budgetary function must be approved by the City Council.

Budget amounts of the revenues and expenditures presented for the governmental funds are a summarization of the budgeted amounts as originally adopted or as amended by the City Council. Individual amendments were not material in relation to the original appropriations that were adopted, for the general and special revenue funds. Budget appropriations lapse at year end. During the current year, the budget was amended in a legally permissible manner. Budgets have been prepared on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Notes to Financial Statements

Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balances

Cash and Investments

The City maintains an investment pool for all City funds. Each fund's portion of the investment pool along with any individual fund investments are displayed on the statements of net position or balance sheet as "cash and investments".

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with a maturity date of three months or less at the date acquired by the City.

Investments are stated at fair value. For fair value, securities traded on a national exchange are valued at the last reported sales price.

The investment policy adopted by the Troy City Council, in accordance with Public Act 201 of 1943, as amended, authorizes investments in all of the investment vehicles noted above with the provision that authorized depositories shall be designated by the Troy City Council.

The pension and retiree health care trust funds are authorized by Michigan Public Acts 314 of 1965, Public Act 485 of 1996 and Public Act 149 of 1999 to invest in certain reverse repurchase agreements, real estate leased to public agencies, stocks, diversified investment companies, annuity investment contracts, mortgages, certain state and local government obligations, and certain other specified investment vehicles.

Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventory is stated at cost determined on a first-in, first-out basis which approximates market value. Inventories in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when the inventory item is consumed. Inventories are equally offset by nonspendable fund balance which indicates that such amounts do not constitute "available spendable resources".

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than purchased.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, buildings, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation and infrastructure acquired prior to fiscal year ended June 30, 1980 is not reported in capital assets.

Notes to Financial Statements

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Assets Classification | Estimated Useful Life |
|--|--------------------------|
| Buildings | 50 years |
| Water and sewer transmission and distribution system | 50 years |
| Service connections | 20 years |
| Infrastructure | 20 - 25 years |
| Land improvements | 10 years |
| Building improvements | 20 years |
| Golf course equipment | 3 - 10 years |
| Furniture and fixtures | 3 - 10 years |
| Vehicles and miscellaneous equipment | 2 - 20 years |

Accrued Vacation and Other Compensated Absences

The City maintains an internal service fund to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, vacation, compensatory time, holiday and sick pay. These amounts along with the associated benefit costs are fully accrued in the compensated absences fund. Departments are charged by the internal service fund when the benefits are earned and a liability incurred.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund-type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of material bond premium or discount. Material bond loss from issuance are reported as deferred outflows of resources and amortized over the term of the related debt.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums and discounts received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources and uses while issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure/expense) until then. The City has one deferred outflow which represents the deferred loss from debt refinancing activities in business-type activities.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has only one type of item, which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting, that qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, *unavailable revenue*, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from only one source: delinquent personal property taxes. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available.

Notes to Financial Statements

Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as *restricted - net position* and *unrestricted - net position* in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider *restricted - net position* to have been depleted <u>before unrestricted - net position</u> is applied.

Fund Balance Flow Assumption

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (i.e. committed, assigned and unassigned). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

Fund Balance Policies

Governmental funds report nonspendable fund balance for amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form (i.e. inventory or prepaid expenditures) or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (i.e. corpus of permanent funds). Restricted fund balance is reported when externally imposed constraints are placed on the use of resources by grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Committed fund balance is reported for amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority, the City Council. A formal resolution of the City Council is required to establish, modify, or rescind a fund balance commitment. The City reports assigned fund balance for amounts that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The City Manager is authorized to assign fund balance as authorized under the current financial policies. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund.

The City has established a policy to maintain a minimum unassigned fund balance for the General Fund at a level of 15% of annual expenditures. This is to provide sufficient cash flow for City operations and minimize the potential for short term tax anticipation borrowing. The City has not currently established a policy to reinstate unassigned fund balance should the amount fall below target levels.

2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

State Construction Code Act

The City oversees building construction, in accordance with the State Construction Code Act, including inspection of building construction and renovation to ensure compliance with the building codes. The City charges fees for these services. The law requires that collection of these fees be used only for construction code costs, including an allocation of estimated overhead costs.

Notes to Financial Statements

A summary of the current year activity and the cumulative shortfall generated since July 1, 2001 is as follows:

| Shortfall at July 1, 2012 | | \$ (6,437,733) |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Current year building permit revenue | \$ 2,401,357 | |
| Related expenses: Direct costs Estimated indirect costs Total construction code expenses | 1,770,773 141,662 1,912,435 | |
| Net surplus for the year ended June 30, 2013 | | 488,922 |
| Cumulative shortfall at June 30, 2013 | | \$ (5,948,811) |

Expenditures in Excess of Appropriations

For the year ended June 30, 2013, expenditures exceeded appropriations in the building inspection function (the legal level of budgetary control) by \$50,529. Although the building inspection overspending is a direct result of contractor fees generated by the increase in permit revenues received by the City, it is nevertheless considered a budgetary violation. Additionally, expenditures exceeded appropriations in the community development block grant fund by \$15,355.

3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Statutory Authority

State statutes authorize the City to make limited investments of non-pension surplus funds authorized by Michigan Public Act 20 of 1943, as amended), and may invest in the following:

- a. Bonds, securities, other obligations and repurchase agreements of the United States, or an agency or instrumentality of the United States.
- b. Certificates of deposit, savings accounts, deposit accounts or depository receipts of a qualified financial institution.
- c. Commercial paper rated at the time of purchase within the two highest classifications established by not less than two standard rating services and that matures not more than 270 days after the date of purchase. Not more than fifty percent of any fund may be invested in commercial paper at any time.
- d. Bankers acceptances of United States banks.
- e. Obligations of the State of Michigan or any of its political subdivisions that, at the time of purchase are rated as investment grade by at least one standard rating service.
- f. Mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 with the authority to purchase only investment vehicles that are legal for direct investment by a public corporation.
- g. External investment pools as authorized by Public Act 20, as amended.

Notes to Financial Statements

The investment policy adopted by the Troy City Council, is in accordance with Public Act 20 of 1943, as amended. The provisions of the act and the City's investment policy include a statement of purpose, scope, objectives, delegation of authority to make investments, safekeeping and custody, prudence, and authorizes investments in all of the above investment vehicles with the following provision: Authorized Depositories shall be designated by the Troy City Council.

The pension and retiree health care trust funds are also authorized by Public Acts 314 of 1965, as amended, Public Act 485 of 1996 and Public Act 149 of 1999 to invest in stocks, annuity investment contracts, mutual funds, commercial paper, corporate bonds, instrumentalities of the United States, real estate (limited to five percent of the trust funds assets), certain state and local government obligations, and certain other specified investment vehicles.

Summary of Deposit and Investment Balances

The following is a reconciliation of deposit and investment balances segregated by cash and cash equivalents and investments as of June 30, 2013.

| Cash and Investments | Deposits | In | vestments | Са | sh on Hand | | Total |
|----------------------|------------------|-----|-------------|----|------------|-----|-------------|
| Government-wide | | | | | | | |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ 54,467,873 | \$ | 5,783,808 | \$ | 13,508 | \$ | 60,265,189 |
| Investments | 3,718,315 | | 53,440,741 | | | | 57,159,056 |
| Fiduciary funds | | | | | | | |
| Cash and equivalents | 26,627,285 | | - | | | | 26,627,285 |
| Investments | - | | 206,930,697 | | | | 206,930,697 |
| Component units | | | | | | | |
| Cash and equivalents | 3,596,528 | | | | | | 3,596,528 |
| Total | \$ 88,410,001 | \$2 | 266,155,246 | \$ | 13,508 | \$3 | 854,578,755 |

Deposit and Investment Risk

Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City of Troy deposits may not be returned. State law does not require and the City's investment policy does not directly address a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. At year end, \$79,488,524 of the City of Troy's bank deposits (certificates of deposit, checking, and cash) of \$91,926,665 was exposed to custodial credit risk because they were uninsured and uncollateralized. The City believes that due to the dollar amounts of cash deposits and the limits of FDIC insurance, it is impractical to insure all deposits. As a result, the City evaluates each financial institution with which it deposits funds and assesses the level of risk of each institution; only those institutions with an acceptable estimated risk level are used as depositories.

Investments

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of fixed income investments will decrease as a result of a rise in interest rates. State law limits the allowable investments and the maturities of some of the allowable investments. The City of Troy's investment policy does not have specific limits in excess of state law on investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Notes to Financial Statements

| Investment | Fair Value | Average Maturity |
|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Government-wide US Government or agency bond/note Municipal bonds | \$ 38,250,345 11,666,217 | Over 10 years Over 10 years |
| Fiduciary funds US Government or agency bond/note Municipal bonds Corporate bonds | 10,242,364 601,631 7,178,642 | Over 10 years Over 10 years Over 10 years |

At year end, the average maturities of fixed income security investments are as follows:

Credit Risk. State law limits investments to specific government securities, certificates of deposits and bank accounts with qualified financial institutions, commercial paper with specific maximum maturities and ratings when purchased, bankers acceptances of specific financial institutions, qualified mutual funds and qualified external investment pools. The City of Troy investment policy does not have specific limits in excess of state law on investment credit risk. As of year-end, the credit quality ratings of fixed income securities are as follows:

| | Primary Government | Fiduciary Funds | Total |
|---|---|--|--|
| AAA AA to AA- A to A- BBB to BBB- BB to BB- | \$ - 40,013,739 9,902,823 - - | \$ 1,550,993 9,156,720 5,670,150 1,248,894 395,880 | \$ 1,550,993 49,170,459 15,572,973 1,248,894 395,880 |
| Total | \$ 49,916,562 | \$ 18,022,637 | \$ 67,939,199 |

Custodial Credit Risk - Investments. For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City of Troy will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. State law does not require and the City of Troy does not have a policy for investment custodial credit risk. At year end none of the City's investments were subject to custodial credit risk due to one of the following:

- Investments were part of an insured pool
- Investments were book-entry only in the name of the City and were fully insured
- Investments were part of a mutual fund
- Investments were held by an agent in the City's name

Concentration of Credit Risk. In compliance with State law, the City's investment policy limits investments to the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. Through its investment policy, the City places a five percent limit on the amount the City may invest in any one issuer.

Notes to Financial Statements

4. RECEIVABLES

Receivables, which include amounts due from other governments at June 30, 2013, are summarized as follows:

| | | | Total |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | Governmental | Business-Type | Primary |
| | Activities | Activities | Government |
| Primary Government | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | |
| Delinquent personal property taxes (net) | \$ 145,243 | \$ - | \$ 145,243 |
| Billed accounts receivable | 790,293 | 2,817,809 | 3,608,102 |
| Unbilled accounts receivable | | 4,180,119 | 4,180,119 |
| Contracts receivable | | 501,416 | 501,416 |
| Special assessments | 168,774 | - | 168,774 |
| Due from Oakland County | 35,499 | - | 35,499 |
| Due from State of Michigan | 3,037,082 | - | 3,037,082 |
| Due from U.S. Government | 3,790,986 | - | 3,790,986 |
| Accrued interest | 10,765 | 4,492 | 15,257 |
| Other receivables | 94,544 | | 94,544 |
| Total | \$ 8,073,186 | \$ 7,503,836 | \$ 15,577,022 |
| | | | T 1 |
| | | | Total |
| | | | Component |
| | | | Units |
| Component Units | | | |
| Downtown Development Authority | | | A AT O / 1 |
| Delinquent personal property taxes (net) | | | \$ 47,241 |

Notes to Financial Statements

5. CAPITAL ASSETS

The capital asset activity of the primary government's governmental and business-type activities is as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Disposals | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 33,001,863 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 33,001,863 |
| Museum artifacts | 2,084,666 | - | - | - | 2,084,666 |
| Construction in progress | 16,305,480 | 6,971,746 | - | (7,074,812) | 16,202,414 |
| | 51,392,009 | 6,971,746 | - | (7,074,812) | 51,288,943 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | |
| Major/county/local roads | 176,944,309 | 4,864,751 | - | 6,397,766 | 188,206,826 |
| Local donated roads | 33,551,524 | - | - | - | 33,551,524 |
| Sidewalks | 31,007,284 | 521,592 | - | 507,254 | 32,036,130 |
| Drains | 5,066,521 | - | - | - | 5,066,521 |
| Land improvements | 7,507,923 | 255,727 | - | 126,715 | 7,890,365 |
| Buildings and improvements | 82,018,397 | 12,227 | - | 7,181 | 82,037,805 |
| Miscellaneous equipment | 5,403,709 | 92,264 | - | 18,496 | 5,514,469 |
| Office equipment | 3,111,942 | - | - | 17,400 | 3,129,342 |
| Vehicles | 18,518,765 | 1,431,494 | (416,862) | - | 19,533,397 |
| Library books/audio visual | 7,698,186 | 560,430 | - | - | 8,258,616 |
| | 370,828,560 | 7,738,485 | (416,862) | 7,074,812 | 385,224,995 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | |
| Major/county/local roads | (86,115,571) | (6,175,392) | - | - | (92,290,963) |
| Local donated roads | (26,049,747) | (1,054,439) | - | - | (27,104,186) |
| Sidewalks | (27,553,558) | (237,148) | - | - | (27,790,706) |
| Drains | (277,232) | (110,202) | - | - | (387,434) |
| Land improvements | (6,216,637) | (256,064) | - | - | (6,472,701) |
| Buildings and improvements | (47,808,085) | (2,968,572) | - | - | (50,776,657) |
| Miscellaneous equipment | (4,683,160) | (348,384) | - | - | (5,031,544) |
| Office equipment | (2,399,223) | (148,740) | - | - | (2,547,963) |
| Vehicles | (14,416,878) | (1,115,337) | 400,033 | - | (15,132,182) |
| Library books/audio visual | (6,160,842) | (582,000) | - | - | (6,742,842) |
| | (221,680,933) | (12,996,278) | 400,033 | - | (234,277,178) |
| Total capital assets | | | | | |
| being depreciated, net | 149,147,627 | (5,257,793) | (16,829) | 7,074,812 | 150,947,817 |
| Governmental activities | | | | | |
| capital assets, net | \$200,539,636 | \$ 1,713,953 | \$ (16,829) | \$- | \$202,236,760 |

Notes to Financial Statements

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Disposals | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Business-type Activities | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 6,738,504 | \$- | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,738,504 |
| Construction in progress | 10,689,296 | 2,824,637 | - | - | 13,513,933 |
| | 17,427,800 | 2,824,637 | - | - | 20,252,437 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Water and sewer transmission | | | | | |
| and distribution system | 167,667,545 | 1,010,298 | - | 2,063 | 168,679,906 |
| Service connections | 750,121 | - | - | - | 750,121 |
| Land improvements | 8,898,233 | - | - | - | 8,898,233 |
| Buildings and improvements | 7,378,777 | - | - | - | 7,378,777 |
| Miscellaneous equipment | 2,930,047 | 95,506 | - | (2,063) | 3,023,490 |
| Vehicles | 638,873 | 499,874 | - | | 1,138,747 |
| Furniture, fixtures and other | 261,330 | - | - | - | 261,330 |
| | 188,524,926 | 1,605,678 | - | - | 190,130,604 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Water and sewer transmission | | | | | |
| and distribution system | (66,788,644) | (3,277,414) | - | 16,923 | (70,049,135) |
| Service connections | (750,121) | - | - | - | (750,121) |
| Land improvements | (2,537,201) | (225,784) | - | - | (2,762,985) |
| Buildings and improvements | (4,520,520) | (289,661) | - | - | (4,810,181) |
| Miscellaneous equipment | (2,502,866) | (188,240) | - | (16,923) | (2,708,029) |
| Vehicles | (521,783) | (47,702) | - | - | (569,485) |
| Furniture, fixtures and other | (261,330) | - | - | - | (261,330) |
| | (77,882,465) | (4,028,801) | - | - | (81,911,266) |
| Total capital assets | | | | | |
| being depreciated, net | 110,642,461 | (2,423,123) | - | | 108,219,338 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | |
| capital assets, net | \$128,070,261 | \$ 401,514 | \$- | \$- | \$128,471,775 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Depreciation of governmental activities by function | |
|--|------------------|
| General government | \$ 3,650,507 |
| Public safety | 677,781 |
| Public works | 7,767,609 |
| Community and economic development | 31,492 |
| Recreation and culture | 868,889 |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | \$ 12,996,278 |

Notes to Financial Statements

| Depreciation of business-type activities by function | |
|---|-----------------|
| Water | \$ 2,183,147 |
| Sanitary Sewer | 1,239,219 |
| Sanctuary Lake Golf Course | 301,946 |
| Sylvan Glen Golf Course | 134,069 |
| Aquatic Center | 170,420 |
| Total depreciation expense - business-type activities | \$ 4,028,801 |

6. INTERFUND ADVANCES AND TRANSFERS

The amounts of interfund advances are as follows as of June 30, 2013:

| | Advanced to Other Funds | Advanced from Other Funds |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| General Fund Enterprise Funds | \$ 3,174,584 | \$- |
| Aquatic Center Fund | - | 180,302 |
| Sanctuary Lake Golf Course Fund | - | 5,457,512 |
| Sylvan Glen Course Fund | 2,463,230 | |
| Total | \$ 5,637,814 | \$ 5,637,814 |

Advances represent cash flow assistance from mainly the general fund and sylvan glen golf course to meet operating and/or debt service requirements of the sanctuary lake golf course and aquatic center. The aquatic center is expected to continue to decrease the interfund advance, however, the advance to sanctuary lake golf course is not expected to be reduced in the subsequent year.

Interfund transfers reported in the fund statements are as follows as of June 30, 2013:

| | Transfers In | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Nonmajor | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Capital | Governmental | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | General Fund | Projects Fund | Funds | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| General Capital projects fund Nonmajor governmental | \$- | \$ 1,000,000 - | \$ 134,786 238,006 | \$ 1,134,786 238,006 | | | | | | | | |
| funds | 2,117,121 | 1,797,406 | 3,361,611 | 7,276,138 | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 2,117,121 | \$ 2,797,406 | \$ 3,734,403 | \$ 8,648,930 | | | | | | | | |

Notes to Financial Statements

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Major streets fund transfers to the general fund are for routine road maintenance in the amount of \$1,195,792. Major streets fund transfers to the capital projects fund of \$1,200,000 represents funding of road improvements. Major streets fund transfer to the local streets fund of \$313,048 represents allowable redirection of state funding. Local streets fund transfer to the general fund are for routine road maintenance in the amount of \$921,329. Library fund transfers to the capital projects fund of \$590,556 represent book and other capital purchases. Drug forfeiture fund transfers to the capital projects fund of \$6,850 are for capital purchases. General debt service fund transfers to Proposal A, B, and C debt service funds in the amount of \$3,048,563 are for principal and interest payments on outstanding debt.

Capital Projects Fund

Transfers to nonmajor governmental funds are for debt service payments on MTF (Michigan Transportation Fund) bonds.

7. LEASE OBLIGATIONS

Operating Lease

The City leases copy machines and telephones which are being treated as operating leases. The leases have various terms of three to four years and the future minimum lease payments remaining on these leases are as follows:

| Year Ended June 30, | Amount | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 | \$ | 41,957 33,771 12,542 2,402 400 | | | | | |

Lease costs for the year ended June 30, 2013, were \$41,219.

Capital Lease

The City entered into a lease agreement as lessee for financing the acquisition of golf carts for both Sylvan Glen and Sanctuary Lake Golf Courses. The equipment was valued at \$499,876 with a five (5) year useful life. This year, \$4,166 was included in depreciation expense. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

Notes to Financial Statements

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2013, were as follows:

| | Year Ended June 30, | ŀ | Amount |
|------------------|------------------------|---|----------|
| | | | |
| | 2014 | Ş | 107,650 |
| | 2015 | | 107,650 |
| | 2016 | | 107,650 |
| | 2017 | | 107,650 |
| | 2018 | | 71,766 |
| | | | |
| Total minimum | lease payments | | 502,366 |
| ss: amount repre | senting interest | | (33,610) |
| | | | |

| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$ | 468,756 |
|---|----|---------|
|---|----|---------|

Less:

8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Primary Government

The following is a summary of long-term liability transactions of the City for the year ended June 30, 2013:

| | I | Beginning Balance | ļ | Additions | Deductions | | Ending Balance | | _ | ue Within One Year |
|---------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|----|-----------------------|
| Primary Government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proposal A - streets | \$ | 6,850,000 | \$ | - | \$ | (625,000) | \$ | 6,225,000 | \$ | 645,000 |
| Proposal B - public safety | | 9,885,000 | | - | | (1,035,000) | | 8,850,000 | | 1,025,000 |
| Proposal C - community ctr. | | 5,375,000 | | - | | (535,000) | | 4,840,000 | | 560,000 |
| County contract bonds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public drains | | 2,662,312 | | - | | (206,776) | | 2,455,536 | | 211,746 |
| MTF Street bonds | | 475,000 | | - | | (225,000) | | 250,000 | | 250,000 |
| Total debt obligations | | 25,247,312 | | - | | (2,626,776) | | 22,620,536 | | 2,691,746 |
| Accrued compensated absences | | 3,656,621 | | 2,819,757 | | (2,714,543) | | 3,761,835 | | 2,023,249 |
| Estimated self-insurance claims | | 1,223,902 | | 4,748,286 | | (4,929,897) | | 1,042,291 | | 555,978 |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | 30,127,835 | \$ | 7,568,043 | \$ | (10,271,216) | \$ | 27,424,662 | \$ | 5,270,973 |

Notes to Financial Statements

| | | Beginning Balance | | Additions | E | eductions | | Ending Balance | | ue Within One Year |
|--------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Primary Government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Golf course series 2002 | \$ | 9,900,000 | | | \$ | (9,050,000) | \$ | 850,000 | \$ | 400,000 |
| Golf course series 2012 | | - | | 9,655,000 | | - | | 9,655,000 | | - |
| Capital lease | | | | | | | | | | |
| Golf cart lease-Sanctuary Lake | | - | | 249,938 | | (15,560) | | 234,378 | | 47,592 |
| Golf cart lease-Sylvan Glen | | - | | 249,938 | | (15,560) | | 234,378 | | 47,592 |
| Deferred premiums | | - | | 199,470 | | (12,467) | | 187,003 | | 12,467 |
| Total business-type activities | \$ | 9,900,000 | \$ | 10,354,346 | \$ | (9,093,587) | \$ | 11,160,759 | \$ | 507,651 |
| | - | | _ | | - | | _ | | | |

Compensated absences are liquidated through the Internal Service Fund and incurred but not reported insurance claims are generally liquidated through the General Fund.

Debt issues outstanding are as follows:

| | Maturity Date | Original Issue | Interest Rate | Amount Outstanding |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Primary Government | | 01.g | | - catotanianig |
| Governmental Activities | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | | | | |
| Proposal A - streets/streetscape | | | | |
| 2008 Refunding of series 2000 | 2021 | \$ 3,505,000 | 3.0-4.0% | \$ 2,435,000 |
| 2010 Refunding of series 2001 | 2021 | 4,515,000 | 2.0-5.0% | 3,790,000 |
| Proposal B - public safety/city hall | | | | |
| 2010 Refunding of series 2001 | 2021 | 835,000 | 2.0-5.0% | 710,000 |
| 2010 Refunding of series 2003 | 2021 | 9,110,000 | 2.0-5.0% | 8,140,000 |
| Proposal C - community center | | | | |
| 2010 Refunding of series 2001 | 2021 | 5,910,000 | 2.0-5.0% | 4,840,000 |
| County drain bond contracts | | | | |
| GWK Series 2000A | 2022 | 457,372 | 2.50% | 233,930 |
| GWK Series 2001C | 2024 | 2,102,682 | 2.50% | 1,283,352 |
| GWK Series 2001D | 2024 | 81,089 | 2.50% | 34,090 |
| GWK Series 2005 | 2026 | 41,440 | 1.63% | 26,743 |
| GWK Series 2007 | 2024 | 318,728 | 2.55% | 262,196 |
| GWK Series 2007G | 2028 | 46,242 | 1.63% | 35,450 |
| GWK Series 2008H | 2029 | 196,953 | 2.50% | 164,471 |
| North Arm Series 1998 | 2021 | 926,972 | 2.25% | 415,304 |
| MTF street bond | 2014 | 5,600,000 | 4.75-5.45% | 250,000 |
| Total governmental activities | | \$ 33,646,478 | | \$ 22,620,536 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | | | | |
| Golf course series 2002 | 2015 | 12,000,000 | 3.25-5.0% | 850,000 |
| Golf course series 2012 | 2028 | 9,655,000 | 1.5-3.0% | 9,655,000 |
| Total business-type activities | | \$ 21,655,000 | 3.25-5.0% | \$ 10,505,000 |

Notes to Financial Statements

| Primary Government | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------|----|-----------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|----|------------|--|
| Year Ending | Year Ending Governmental Activities Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| June 30, | | Principal | | Interest | | Principal | | Interest | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 | \$ | 2,691,746 | \$ | 848,556 | \$ | 400,000 | \$ | 270,475 | \$ | 4,210,777 | |
| 2015 | | 2,572,182 | | 739,672 | | 450,000 | | 250,475 | | 4,012,329 | |
| 2016 | | 2,662,716 | | 639,864 | | 645,000 | | 234,388 | | 4,181,968 | |
| 2017 | | 2,718,788 | | 531,341 | | 635,000 | | 220,025 | | 4,105,154 | |
| 2018 | | 2,649,269 | | 427,666 | | 630,000 | | 201,050 | | 3,907,985 | |
| 2019 | | 2,834,959 | | 315,284 | 725,000 | | 184,350 | | | 4,059,593 | |
| 2020 | | 2,876,159 | | 192,185 715,000 | | 169,950 | | 3,953,294 | | | |
| 2021 | | 3,010,977 | | 74,254 | | 700,000 | | 155,800 | | 3,941,031 | |
| 2022 | | 201,424 | | 15,665 | | 685,000 | | 140,238 | | 1,042,327 | |
| 2023 | | 164,082 | | 10,127 | | 770,000 | | 122,050 | | 1,066,259 | |
| 2024 | | 166,837 | | 5,752 | | 755,000 | | 102,988 | | 1,030,577 | |
| 2025 | | 16,111 | | 1,320 | | 840,000 | | 83,050 | | 940,481 | |
| 2026 | | 16,477 | | 960 | | 820,000 | | 62,300 | | 899,737 | |
| 2027 | | 14,551 | | 590 | | 850,000 | | 39,300 | | 904,441 | |
| 2028 | | 14,531 | | 250 | | 885,000 | | 13,275 | | 913,056 | |
| 2029 | | 9,727 | | - | | - | | - | | 9,727 | |
| Total | \$ | 22,620,536 | \$ | 3,803,486 | \$ | 10,505,000 | \$ | 2,249,714 | \$ | 39,178,736 | |

The annual debt requirements to maturity for all long-term debts outstanding as of June 30, 2013, exclusive of earned but unpaid sick pay, insurance claims, capital leases and premiums are as follows:

It is the intent of the City that all payments relating to primary government obligations will be made from revenues generated from operations of the respective funds. The City has pledged its full faith and credit for the debt if revenues are insufficient to meet the obligations of all general obligation bonds.

Component Units

The following is a summary of long-term liability transactions of the City's component units for the year ended June 30, 2013:

| Component Units Downtown Development Auth. | Beginning Balance | | Additions | | | Deductions | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year | | |
|---|----------------------|------------|-----------|---|----|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|
| General obligation bonds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Big Beaver - Series 2001 | \$ | 7,020,000 | \$ | - | Ş | (850,000) | \$ 6,170,000 | \$ | 895,000 | |
| 2001 Refunding | | 4,845,000 | | - | | (590,000) | 4,255,000 | | 620,000 | |
| Community Ctr-2002 | | 5,125,000 | | - | | (625,000) | 4,500,000 | | 650,000 | |
| Community Ctr (Jr.)-2003 | | 2,825,000 | | - | | (300,000) | 2,525,000 | | 325,000 | |
| Total component units | \$ | 19,815,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 6 (2,365,000) | \$ 17,450,000 | \$ | 2,490,000 | |

General obligation bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the component unit and not the primary government.

Notes to Financial Statements

Component unit debt issues outstanding are as follows:

| Component Units Downtown Development Authority | Maturity Date | Original Issue | Interest Rate | Amount Outstanding |
|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| General obligation bonds | | | | |
| Big Beaver series 2001 | 2019 | \$ 14,255,000 | 4.0-5.5% | \$ 6,170,000 |
| 2001 Refunding series 1995 | 2019 | 9,745,000 | 4.0-5.5% | 4,255,000 |
| Community center series 2002 | 2019 | 9,700,000 | 2.05-5.0% | 4,500,000 |
| Community center (jr. lein) series 2003 | 2019 | 4,025,000 | 2.5-4.25% | 2,525,000 |
| Total component units | | \$ 37,725,000 | | \$ 17,450,000 |

The annual debt requirements to maturity for all component unit long-term debts outstanding as of June 30, 2013 are as follows:

| Component Units Downtown Development Authority | | | | | | |
|---|----|------------|----|-----------|----|------------|
| Year Ending June 30, | | Principal | | Interest | | Total |
| 2014 | \$ | 2,490,000 | \$ | 772,869 | \$ | 3,262,869 |
| 2015 | | 2,650,000 | | 648,951 | | 3,298,951 |
| 2016 | | 2,815,000 | | 515,813 | | 3,330,813 |
| 2017 | | 3,005,000 | | 376,638 | | 3,381,638 |
| 2018 | | 3,175,000 | | 231,600 | | 3,406,600 |
| 2019 | | 3,315,000 | | 78,450 | | 3,393,450 |
| | \$ | 17,450,000 | \$ | 2,624,321 | \$ | 20,074,321 |

Special Assessment Bonds

In the event that special assessment collections are insufficient to meet debt service costs of such issues, the City has pledged its full faith and credit as additional security for payment of related principal and interest.

Advance Refunding/Defeased Debt

During the 2013 fiscal year, the City advance refunded the majority of the Golf Course Bonds Series 2002. The City issued \$9,655,000 of general obligation bonds to provide resources to purchase U.S. government securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources to refund the prior debt on the first call date of December 1, 2014. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from long-term debt. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments over the next 15 years by \$965,191 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$879,368.

Notes to Financial Statements

9. NET POSITION/FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS

Net Position

Net position has been restricted for (a) debt service, based upon bond indenture agreements and the City's understanding that bond proceeds generated by these funds are only to be spent on specified construction or the retirement of related debt, (b) replacements and extensions based upon bond indenture agreements or the limited purpose for which a fund was established, and (c) capital assets net of any outstanding debt.

Restricted for Pension and Other Employee Benefits

The related amount restricted in the Fiduciary Fund reserve is largely comprised of equity recorded in the pension trust fund. In addition, equity is set aside to pay for sick pay and vacation pay in the internal service funds.

Fund Balance

As noted in Note 1 - "*Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*", The City classifies fund balance by level of constraints imposed on resources by either external or internal factors or the form in which the resources exist.

The following is a summary of these constraints on fund balances:

| | Gei | neral Fund | | Capital ects Fund | ſ | Nonmajor Funds | | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-----|------------|-----|----------------------|----|-------------------|---|------------|
| Nonspendable | 001 | | 110 | | | T unus | | Total |
| Inventory & prepaids | Ş | 1,194,454 | Ś | _ | \$ | | Ś | 1,194,454 |
| Permanent fund corpus | Ļ | | Ļ | _ | Ļ | 160,579 | Ļ | 160,579 |
| Advance to Sanctuary Lake golf course | | 2,994,282 | | | | 100,579 | | 2,994,282 |
| | | , , | | - | | - | | 180,302 |
| Advance to Aquatic Center | | 180,302 | | - | | - | | 160,302 |
| Total nonspendable | | 4,369,038 | | - | | 160,579 | | 4,529,617 |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funding source | | | | | | | | |
| restrictions | | - | | - | | 7,578,775 | | 7,578,775 |
| Debt funding source restrictions | | - | | - | | 1,331,194 | | 1,331,194 |
| Budget stabilization | | 1,525,598 | | - | | - | | 1,525,598 |
| Capital improvements | | - | | 9,562,907 | | - | | 9,562,907 |
| Total restricted | | 1,525,598 | | 9,562,907 | | 8,909,969 | | 19,998,474 |
| Committed | | | | | | | | |
| Volunteer Firefighters Incentive | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve | | 1,000,000 | | - | | - | | 1,000,000 |
| Subsequent years budgets | | 1,771,300 | | 2,415,623 | | 683,543 | | 4,870,466 |
| Total committed | | 2,771,300 | | 2,415,623 | | 683,543 | | 5,870,466 |

Notes to Financial Statements

| | Genera | l Fund | Pro | Capital ojects Fund | Ν | lonmajor Funds | Total |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-----|------------------------|----|-------------------|------------------|
| Assigned | | | | | | | |
| Insurance claims | \$ 3,0 | 000,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 3,000,000 |
| Tax appeals | 1 | 48,000 | | - | | - | 148,000 |
| Total assigned | 3,1 | 48,000 | | - | | - | 3,148,000 |
| Unassigned | 24,9 | 46,170 | | - | | - | 24,946,170 |
| Total fund balances | \$ 36,7 | 60,106 | \$ | 11,978,530 | \$ | 9,754,091 | \$ 58,492,727 |

10. RISK MANAGEMENT

The City has entered into a Public Entity Risk Pool with other Michigan units of government as an individual member for its general liability, property damage insurance including auto and public officials liability and contractors equipment. The City's maximum deductible for property coverage is \$11,000 per occurrence. The liability maximum self-insured retention is \$500,000 per occurrence with an aggregate stop loss of \$1,000,000 per policy year for both property and liability.

The City accounts for transactions related to these risks in accordance with GASB No. 10, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues*, which states that a liability for claims must be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

No settlements have exceeded insurance coverage during the last three years. The City has made no significant reductions in insurance coverage during the year. The City has received no indication that any significant losses exist at June 30, 2013.

The following are the changes in Incurred But Not Reported (IBNR) estimates:

| Year Ending June 30, | Beginning Balance | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balance | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 2012 | \$ 947,375 | \$ 4,092,611 | \$ (3,816,084) | \$ 1,223,902 | | |
| 2013 | 1,223,902 | 4,748,286 | (4,929,897) | 1,042,291 | | |

The City has also entered into a public entity risk pool with other Michigan units of government for its workers compensation insurance.

Notes to Financial Statements

11. LITIGATION AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Litigation

The City is a defendant to various claims, legal actions and complaints arising in the ordinary course of business. The City of Troy denies the allegations and plans a vigorous defense. In the opinion of legal counsel, all such matters as indicated above are adequately covered by insurance, or if not so covered, are without merit or of such kind, or involve such amounts that an unfavorable disposition would not have a material effect on the financial position of the City.

Tax Appeals to the Michigan Tax Tribunal

The City has several outstanding property tax assessment appeals totaling approximately \$81,335,968 in contended taxable values to the Michigan Tax Tribunal. If the City is not successful with a portion of these appeals, the City of Troy's share of the tax to be refunded would be the levied rate (approximately \$10 per thousand of assessed value) plus interest. The amount of refund (if any) cannot be determined as of June 30, 2013.

12. PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are recorded on the modified accrual basis of accounting and are levied, and become a lien on July 1st on the taxable valuation of the property located within its boundaries as of the preceding December 31st. Taxable value is determined by the prior year's taxable value plus 5% or the Consumer Price Index whichever is less, starting with the 1994 state equalized value as the base taxable value. Assessed values are equalized by the State, to closely approximate fifty percent of estimated current market value. The final taxable value of real and personal property subject to property tax within the City for the fiscal 2012-2013 levy was \$4,219,077,382. The City's operating tax rate was 6.50 mills for the same year with additional mills of 1.05, .70, 1.53 and .70 levied to fund refuse removal and disposal, library operations, capital outlay expenditures and debt service obligations, respectively.

In addition to collecting their own taxes, the City also acts as collection agent for all overlapping governments and school districts within its boundaries, which includes seven school districts, two intermediate school districts, a community college, and Oakland County.

City taxes are received in one installment, collectible from July 1st to September 1st. Any real property taxes not paid by March 1st, following the due date, are reimbursed by the County. The County Treasurer takes over collection responsibility at that date, as well as collections for delinquent personal property taxes.

The City is occasionally ordered by the Michigan Tax Tribunal to refund taxes already collected and recorded into revenue. It is, therefore, the City's policy to compensate for doubtful accounts, as well as refunds of taxes already collected through use of an allowance for doubtful taxes receivable and as assigned general fund balance.

Notes to Financial Statements

13. RETIREMENT SYSTEM AND PLAN

Employee Retirement System

The City of Troy, Michigan, under the authorization of the City ordinance, maintains employee retirement plans covering all full-time employees. The single-employer defined benefit plan provides retirement benefits based on credited service time and average compensation with death and disability benefits, and under some circumstances, payments to dependents. Normal retirement age is 65 with provisions for early and late retirement. Participants under such plan are required to contribute a fixed percentage of their total compensation, with the City's contribution being an amount sufficient to cover current service costs and prior service costs which are being funded and charged to operations over the average expected active future working life time. The plan is closed to new participants. Current membership in the system is as follows:

| | December 31, |
|---|--------------|
| Group | 2012 |
| | |
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 322 |
| Vested terminated employees | 11 |
| Active employees | 64 |

The employee retirement system financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to each plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan.

The City's funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that, expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are designed to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The normal cost and amortization payment for the year ended June 30, 2013 were determined using the aggregate cost method. Unfunded actuarial liabilities were amortized as a level percent of payroll on an open basis over the expected future service and pay for service of active members.

For the year ended June 30, 2013, contributions totaling \$2,073,896 (\$1,883,530 employer and \$190,366 employee) were made in accordance with contribution requirements determined by an actuarial valuation of the plan as of December 31, 2011, which was net of the amortization of assets in excess of unfunded actuarial accrued liability. Employer and employee contributions were based on 39.3 percent and 1.5 to 4.0 percent, respectively, of covered payroll in the amount of \$4,791,084 for the year then ended. All contributions pertain to the pension plan only.

Significant actuarial assumptions are (a) a 6.5% investment return compounded annually, (b) salary increases of 3.5% per year compounded annually (c) additional projected salary increases of 0.0%-2.5% attributable to seniority/merit, and (d) no cost of living adjustments after retirement The actuarial value of assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility over a five year period.

Notes to Financial Statements

| Three-Year Trend Information | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Emp | Employee Retirement System (\$ Amounts in Thousands) | | | | | | | |
| | Actuarial | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Years | Valuation | Annual | | Percentage of | | | | |
| Ended June | Date | Pension Cost | | APC | Net Pension | | | |
| 30, | December 31, | | (APC) | Contributed | Obligation | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 2009 | \$ | 2,484 | 100% | \$- | | | |
| 2012 | 2010 | | 2,195 | 100% | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Funded Status and Funding Progress. As of December 31, 2012, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the Plan was 96.4 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$153,045,000, and the actuarial value of assets was \$147,568,000, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$5,477,000. The covered payroll (annual payroll for active employee covered by the Plan) was \$5,069,000 and the ratio for the UAAL to the covered payroll was 108.0%.

The schedules of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, present multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial values of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the AALs for benefits. Because the system uses the aggregate cost method which does not identify or separately amortize unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities, funded status and funding progress are reported using the entry age actuarial cost method and the information presented is intended to serve as a surrogate for the funded status and funding progress of the plan.

Incentive Plan for Volunteer Firefighters

The City of Troy has a noncontributory discretionary incentive plan established by resolution of the City Council covering its volunteer firefighters. The single-employer plan benefits are determined based on annual contribution amounts for each year of incentive service. The normal cost and amortization payment for the year ended June 30, 2012 was determined using an individual entry age funding method. At January 1, 2012, the benefit payment amount was \$605 per year for incentive service. Participants are eligible for payments at age 55 with ten or more years of volunteer service, age 50 with 25 years of service or 30 years of incentive service regardless of age. The City's contribution to the plan for the year ended June 30, 2013, was \$868,074. The volunteer firefighters are not paid any remuneration for their service. Unfunded actuarial liabilities were amortized as a level dollar amount on a closed basis over 25 years.

| Group | December 31, 2012 |
|---|-------------------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 80 |
| Vested terminated employees | 25 |
| Active employees | 140 |

Significant actuarial assumptions used include a 6.5 percent investment rate of return. The actuarial value of assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility over a four year period.

Notes to Financial Statements

| Three-Year Trend Information | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|
| Incentive Plan for Volunteer Firefighters (\$ Amounts in Thousands) | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Years | Actuarial | A | nnual | Percentage of | | | | |
| Ended June | Valuation | Pension Cost | | APC | Net P | ension | | |
| 30, | Date | (APC) | | (APC) | | Contributed | Oblig | ation |
| 2011 | 2000 | ÷ | 074 | 100% | ¢ | | | |
| 2011 | 2009 | Ş | 874 | 100% | Ş | - | | |
| 2012 | 2010 | | 873 | 100% | | - | | |
| 2013 | 2011 | | 868 | 100% | | - | | |

Funded Status and Funding Progress. As of December 31, 2012, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the Plan was 45.6 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$13,115,000, and the actuarial value of assets was \$5,983,000, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$7,132,000.

The schedules of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, present multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial values of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the AALs for benefits. The plans do not issue a separate financial report.

Notes to Financial Statements

Statements of Fiduciary Net Position as of June 30, 2013

| | Employ | ees' Retirement | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Total | Discretionary | |
| | Donoion | Usaltheore | Employees' | Fire Incentive | Total |
| Assets | Pension | Healthcare | Retirement | Reserve Fund | TULAI |
| Cash | \$ 11,867,502 | s - | \$ 11,867,502 | \$ 1,358,940 | \$ 13,226,442 |
| Interest receivable | \$ 11,867,302 51,819 | Ş - | \$ 11,867,502 51,819 | \$ 1,556,940 | \$ 13,226,442 51,819 |
| Due from other funds | 51,619 | - 26,227,372 | 26,227,372 | - | 26,227,372 |
| Investments, at fair value: | - | 20,227,372 | 20,227,372 | - | 20,227,372 |
| U.S. Government securities | 7,426,579 | | 7,426,579 | 2,660,204 | 10,086,783 |
| Corporate bonds | 6,673,276 | - | 6,673,276 | 2,000,204 | 6,673,276 |
| Corporate equities, prfd. | 871,763 | - | 871,763 | - | 871,763 |
| Corporate equities, common | 63,279,256 | - | 63,279,256 | - | 63,279,256 |
| Mutual funds | 48,444,666 | - | 48,444,666 | 986,751 | 49,431,417 |
| Municipal bonds | 50,930,039 | - | 50,930,039 | 372,245 | 51,302,284 |
| Total assets | | | | | |
| | 189,544,900 | 26,227,372 | 215,772,272 | 5,378,140 | 221,150,412 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 997 | - | 997 | - | 997 |
| Due to other funds | 26,227,372 | - | 26,227,372 | - | 26,227,372 |
| Total liabilities | 26,228,369 | - | 26,228,369 | - | 26,228,369 |
| Net position | | | | | |
| Held in trust for: | | | | | |
| Pension benefits | 163,316,531 | | 163,316,531 | 5,378,140 | 168,694,671 |
| Postemployment healthcare | | 26,227,372 | 26,227,372 | | 26,227,372 |
| Total net position | \$163,316,531 | \$ 26,227,372 | \$189,543,903 | \$ 5,378,140 | \$194,922,043 |

Notes to Financial Statements

Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Employ | ees' Retirement | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | Total | Discretionary | |
| | | | Employees' | Fire Incentive | |
| | Pension | Healthcare | Retirement | Reserve Fund | Total |
| Additions | | | | | |
| Contributions: | | | | | |
| Employer | \$ 1,883,530 | \$ - | \$ 1,883,530 | \$ 868,074 | \$ 2,751,604 |
| Plan members | 190,366 | - | 190,366 | - | 190,366 |
| Total contributions | 2,073,896 | - | 2,073,896 | 868,074 | 2,941,970 |
| Investment income: | | | | | |
| Interest | 1,156,978 | 141,057 | 1,298,035 | 172,873 | 1,470,908 |
| Dividends | 3,801,916 | - | 3,801,916 | - | 3,801,916 |
| Net adjustment in fair value | 21,068,092 | - | 21,068,092 | 51,976 | 21,120,068 |
| Total investment income | 26,026,986 | 141,057 | 26,168,043 | 224,849 | 26,392,892 |
| Total additions | 28,100,882 | 141,057 | 28,241,939 | 1,092,923 | 29,334,862 |
| Deductions | | | | | |
| Benefit payments | 10,700,658 | 4,250,326 | 14,950,984 | 1,062,225 | 16,013,209 |
| Administrative expenses | 130,855 | | 130,855 | 9,290 | 140,145 |
| Total deductions | 10,831,513 | 4,250,326 | 15,081,839 | 1,071,515 | 16,153,354 |
| Change in net position | 17,269,369 | (4,109,269) | 13,160,100 | 21,408 | 13,181,508 |
| Net position held in trust, beginning | 1 | | | | |
| Pension benefits | 146,047,162 | - | 146,047,162 | 5,356,732 | 151,403,894 |
| Retiree healthcare benefits | - | 30,336,641 | 30,336,641 | - | 30,336,641 |
| Total held in trust, beginning | 146,047,162 | 30,336,641 | 176,383,803 | 5,356,732 | 181,740,535 |
| Net position held in trust, ending | | | | | |
| Pension benefits | 163,316,531 | - | 163,316,531 | 5,378,140 | 168,694,671 |
| Retiree healthcare benefits | | 26,227,372 | 26,227,372 | -,, | 26,227,372 |
| Total held in trust, ending | \$163,316,531 | \$ 26,227,372 | 189,543,903 | \$ 5,378,140 | \$194,922,043 |
| | | | | | |

Notes to Financial Statements

14. DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

The City maintains a defined contribution plan (DCP) administered by the International City Manager's Association Retirement Corporation (ICMARC), which qualifies under the Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a). Classified, Exempt and Fire Staff Officers in the City's Employees Retirement System were given the option to transfer to the DCP by December 31, 1997. Employees who elected to transfer to the DCP had their individually actuarially determined earned retirement benefits in the Employees Retirement System determined as of the date of election to transfer to the DCP. In 1998, the City afforded the option to AFSCME members of the Employees Retirement System to elect a transfer to the DCP, of which 41 employees elected such transfer. In 1999, the City afforded the option to MAP members of the Employees Retirement 5ystem to elect a transfer. In 2000, the City afforded the option to TCOA members of the Employees Retirement System to elect a transfer. In 2000, the City afforded the option to TPOA members of the Employees elected such transfer. In 2002, the City afforded the option to TPOA members of the Employees Retirement System to elect a transfer to the DCP, of which 19 employees elected such transfer. The DCP is also in effect for all new full-time employees. Total membership in the DCP as of June 30, 2013 was 234.

The DCP maintains a schedule of vesting as follows: participants who transferred from the Employees Retirement System are fully vested. For new hires the following schedule applies: 50% vested after 3 years, 75% vested after 4 years and 100% vested after 5 years. Employees contribute 3 to 6 percent of their salary, while the employer contributes 8 to 13 percent. All employees are able to contribute up to 10 percent of their salary on a voluntary after-tax basis. All contributions are remitted to a third-party plan administrator.

The DCP was established by City Council resolution and any amendments to the plan would require City Council approval.

The City's payroll for employees covered by the DCP for the year ended June 30, 2013, was \$15,142,707. The required contributions, which matched those actually made, were \$691,884 by employees and \$1,627,579 by the City, representing 4.5 percent and 10.7 percent of covered payroll, respectively.

15. RETIREE HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND

Plan Description

The City provides certain healthcare benefits for retired employees in accordance with the bargaining group agreements and other requirements. There are 265 members from the ranks of the City's full-time employees that may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the City. The City's contribution for healthcare benefits is accounted for in the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund. The employer's contribution of \$4,790,566 represented more than the required contribution of \$2,434,642 or 13.63% of covered payroll totaling \$17,862,374. During the current year, healthcare benefits paid for 324 retirees totaled \$4,250,326, which was paid out of the Employees Retirement System. It should be noted that although healthcare benefits are paid out of another fund, they do not qualify as required contributions, as healthcare assets in the Employees Retirement System are considered when actuarially determining required contributions. Future payments will be made by the Employees Retirement System until the reserves that have accumulated there are exhausted.

This is a single employee defined benefit plan administered by the City. The Plan does not issue a separate stand-alone financial statement. Administrative costs are paid by the plan through employer contributions.

Notes to Financial Statements

Funding Policy

For current employees not covered by the Retiree Health Savings Account Plan, the City includes retirees and their spouses in its healthcare plan, with no contribution required by participants if they retire with 25 or more years of service. If under 25 years of service, the City contributes 4% per year of service, or \$400 per month, whichever is greater.

Funding Progress

For the year ended June 30, 2013, the City has estimated the cost of providing retiree healthcare benefits through an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2010. The valuation computes an annual required contribution, which represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed 30 years.

The valuation's computed contribution and actual funding are summarized as follows:

| Annual required contribution | \$ 2,434,642 |
|--|----------------|
| Interest on net OPEB asset - 6.5% | (49,538) |
| Actuary adjustment to annual required contribution | 58,718 |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense) | 2,443,822 |
| Contributions made | (4,790,566) |
| (Increase) in net OPEB asset | (2,346,744) |
| Net OPEB (asset), beginning of year | (762,129) |
| Net OPEB (asset), end of year | \$ (3,108,873) |

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB asset for 2013 and the two preceding years were as follows (dollar amounts in thousands):

| Three-Year Trend Information | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------|----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | | | Percentage of | Ne | et OPEB | | | | | | |
| Ended June | Ann | ual OPEB | AOC | Ob | Obligation | | | | | | |
| 30, | Cost (AOC) | | Contributed | (, | Asset) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2011 | \$ | 3,546 | 100% | \$ | (281) | | | | | | |
| 2012 | | 2,790 | 117% | | (762) | | | | | | |
| 2013 | | 2,444 | 196 % | | (3,109) | | | | | | |

Notes to Financial Statements

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the December 31, 2010 actuarial valuation, the individual entry age normal actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include an assumed rate of return of 6.5% and projected salary increases of 3.5%-8.0%. An annual healthcare cost trend of 8.25% was used in fiscal year 2012 decreasing to 3.5% by 2020. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) is being amortized as a level percent of payroll on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period as of December 31, 2010 was 28 years.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and the health care cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of the benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point.

The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Funded Status and Funding Progress. As of December 31, 2012, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the Plan was 59.1 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$100,064,000, and the actuarial value of assets was \$59,131,000, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$40,932,000. The covered payroll (annual payroll for active employee covered by the Plan) was \$19,194,000 and the ratio for the UAAL to the covered payroll was 213.2%.

The schedules of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, present multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial values of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the AALs for benefits.

Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2013

| | Retiree Health Care Trust Fund |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Assets | |
| Cash | \$ 10,761,876 |
| Investments, at fair value: | |
| Mutual funds | 25,285,918 |
| Total assets | 36,047,794 |
| Net position Held in trust for postemployment healthcare benefits | \$ 36,048,303 |
| here in clust for postemployment heatthcare benefits | γ J0,0 1 0,303 |

Notes to Financial Statements

Statement of Changes in Fund Net Position for the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Retiree Health Care Trust Fund | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Additions | | | | |
| Contributions: | | | | |
| Employer | \$ | 4,889,883 | | |
| Investment income: | | 747 244 | | |
| Interest | | 717,241 | | |
| Net adjustment in fair value of investments | | 2,566,158 | | |
| Total investment income | | 3,283,399 | | |
| Total additions | | 8,173,282 | | |
| Deductions Benefit payments | | | | |
| Change in net position | ; | 8,173,282 | | |
| Net position held in trust, beginning of year for: Postemployment healthcare benefits | | 27,875,021 | | |
| Net position held in trust, end of year for: Postemployment healthcare benefits | \$ 3 | 6,048,303 | | |

16. DEFICIT NET POSITION

The Sanctuary Lake golf course fund has a net position deficit of \$5,337,513 at June 30, 2013.

The Sanctuary Lake golf course completed its eighth year of operations with operating income of \$38,691 including depreciation expense of \$301,946. Nonoperating expenses including interest expense of \$419,657 resulted in a decrease change in net position of \$380,860. This compares to a decrease change in net position of \$378,633 last fiscal year. Cash flows from operations were positive in the amount of \$276,336. As such, the deficit is a result of operating income insufficient to meet the debt funding requirements. The fund has received advances from primarily the general fund and sylvan glen golf course fund to meet its cash debt financing requirements.

The City turned over operations and management of both the sanctuary lake and sylvan glen golf courses on June 15, 2010 to Billy Casper Golf with a strategic plan of eliminating the deficit in the next few years.

The Downtown Development Authority (component unit) reported a net position deficit of \$14,691,951 compared to \$13,665,551 last fiscal year. This deficit is attributable to recognizing outstanding long-term debt to be financed with future tax increment revenues from the district.

Notes to Financial Statements

17. BUDGET STABILIZATION FUND

The City has established a budget stabilization fund by adopting a City ordinance in accordance with PA 30 of 1978 - MCL 144.441. The City Council may appropriate all or part of a surplus in the General Fund to the Budget Stabilization Fund. The amount in the Budget Stabilization Fund shall not exceed 15% of the City's most recent General Fund budget as originally adopted or 15% of the average of the City's five most recent General Fund budgets, as amended, whichever is less. Appropriations from the Budget Stabilization Fund may be used to cover any General Fund deficit, prevent a reduction in the level of services when revenues are not being collected in a sufficient manner or when the subsequent year budget indicates a shortfall, and to cover expenses arising from a natural disaster unless federal or state funds are received to offset the appropriation. In accordance with *Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB)* Statement number 54, the Budget Stabilization Fund has been included as part of the General Fund for reporting purposes. Any residual fund balance is reported as restricted in the General Fund.

18. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On September 30 2013, the City issued \$14,945,000 in general obligation bonds. The bond proceeds along with reserves from the City of Troy Downtown Development Authority (TDDA) debt service fund, will be used to refund obligations of the TDDA series 2001, Series 2002 and Series 2002 Jr. Lein bonds with principal outstanding of \$17,450,000. The proceeds were used to purchase U.S. government securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources to call the outstanding bonds on November 1, 2013. As a result, the refunded bonds will be considered to be defeased and the liability will be removed from long-term debt in the subsequent year.



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Required Supplementary Information

Employee Retirement System

| | | | ŀ | Actuarial | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----------------|----|------------------|----------------|
| | | | 1 | Accrued | ι | Infunded | | | | UAAL as a |
| | A | Actuarial | I | Liability | (0) | verfunded) | | | | Percentage |
| Actuarial | ١ | Value of | | (AAL) - | | AAL | Funded | C | overed | of Covered |
| Valuation | | Assets | E | ntry Age | | (UAAL) | Ratio | 1 | Payroll | Payroll |
| Date | | (a) | | (b) | | (b-a) | (a / b) | | (C) | ((b-a) / c) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/31/2007 | \$ | 132,917 | \$ | 123,162 | \$ | (2,111) | 101.7% | \$ | 11,046 | 64.4% |
| 12/31/2007 12/31/2008 | \$ | 132,917 128,249 | \$ | 123,162 126,138 | \$ | (2,111) 7,054 | 101.7% 94.9% | \$ | 11,046 10,953 | 64.4% 55.6% |
| | \$ | - , . | \$ | , | \$ | ()) | | \$ | , | |
| 12/31/2008 | \$ | 128,249 | \$ | 126,138 | \$ | 7,054 | 94.9% | \$ | 10,953 | 55.6% |
| 12/31/2008 12/31/2009 | \$ | 128,249 132,465 | \$ | 126,138 139,519 | \$ | 7,054 5,832 | 94.9% 95.8% | Ş | 10,953 10,483 | 55.6% 65.1% |

Schedule of Funding Progress Employee Retirement System Trust Fund (amounts in thousands)

Schedule of Employer Contributions Employee Retirement System Trust Fund (amounts in thousands)

| Year Ended June 30, | R | Annual equired tributions | Percentage Contributed |
|------------------------|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2008 | \$ | 273 | 100.0% |
| 2009 | | 428 | 100.0% |
| 2010 | | 1,361 | 100.0% |
| 2011 | | 2,484 | 100.0% |
| 2012 | | 2,195 | 100.0% |
| 2013 | | 1,884 | 100.0% |

Required Supplementary Information Incentive Plan for Volunteer Firefighters

| Schedule of Funding Progress Discretionary Fire Incentive Reserve Fund (amounts in thousands) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Actuarial AccruedActuarial AccruedActuarialLiabilityUnfundedActuarialValue of (AAL) -AALFundedValuationAssetsEntry Age (UAAL)RatioDate(a)(b)(b-a)(a / b) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/31/2007* 12/31/2008* 12/31/2009 12/31/2010 12/31/2011 12/31/2012 | \$ 6,413 6,273 5,325 5,710 6,357 5,983 | \$ 13,240 13,038 12,625 12,925 13,476 13,115 | \$ 6,827 6,765 7,300 7,215 7,119 7,132 | 48.4% 48.1% 42.2% 44.2% 47.2% 45.6% | | | | | | | | |

* After changes in benefit provisions

Schedule of Employer Contributions Discretionary Fire Incentive Reserve Fund (amounts in thousands)

| Year Ended June 30, | Re | nnual quired ributions | Percentage Contributed |
|------------------------|----|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2008 | \$ | 800 | 100.0% |
| 2009 | | 885 | 100.0% |
| 2010 | | 864 | 100.0% |
| 2011 | | 874 | 100.0% |
| 2012 | | 873 | 100.0% |
| 2013 | | 868 | 100.0% |

Required Supplementary Information

Other Postemployment Benefits

| Actuarial Valuation Date | V | ctuarial alue of Assets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Entry Age (b) | | Unfunded AAL | | Funded Ratio (a / b) | - | overed Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a) / c) |
|--|----|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|---|
| 12/31/2008 12/31/2010 12/31/2012 | \$ | 38,094 60,360 59,131 | \$ | 91,966 89,952 99,956 | \$ | 53,872 29,592 40,825 | 41.4% 67.1% 59.2% | \$ | 31,168 25,951 21,431 | 172.8% 114.0% 190.5% |

Schedule of Funding Progress Retiree Health Care Trust Fund (amounts in thousands)

* Actuarial valuations on the Retiree Health Care Trust Fund are required on a bi-annual basis

Schedule of Employer Contributions Retiree Health Care Trust Fund (amounts in thousands)

| Year Ended June 30, | R | Annual equired tributions | Percentage Contributed |
|------------------------|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2009 | \$ | 3,759 | 97.1% |
| 2010 | | 3,698 | 102.9% |
| 2011 | | 3,209 | 100.0% |
| 2012 | | 2,787 | 117.4% |
| 2013 | | 2,435 | 196.8% |

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:

Major Streets Fund - Accumulates resources from state funding sources for the maintenance and construction of the City's major streets system.

Local Streets Fund - Accumulates resources from state funding sources for the maintenance and construction of the City's local streets system.

Refuse Fund - Accumulates resources from a dedicated tax millage for sanitation collection and disposal services.

Drug Forfeiture Fund - Accumulates resources from a federal and state drug forfeiture court rulings which can only be expended on specific supplies and services that support drug enforcement.

Library Fund - Accumulates resources from a dedicated tax millage for providing public library services to the community.

Community Development Block Grant - Accumulates resources for the administration of federal funded projects designed to address a wide-range of community needs in low income areas.

PERMANENT FUND

Cemetery Perpetual Care - Accumulates resources from plot and burial fees for the perpetual care of cemetery grounds.

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Debt Service Funds - Accumulate resources from a dedicated tax millage for the debt service financing requirements of major voter approved capital projects.

NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Sylvan Glen Golf Course - Accumulates resources from user fees to the operation and maintenance of a municipal golf course.

Aquatic Center - Accumulates resources from user fees for the operation and maintenance of the City's municipal water park.

continued...

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (concluded)

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Compensated Absences Fund - Accumulates resources from interdepartmental charges for funding employee earned vacation and sick pay benefits.

Unemployment Compensation Fund - Accumulates resources from interdepartmental charges for City unemployment insurance premiums and obligations.

Custodial Services Fund - Accumulates resources from interdepartmental charges for the custodial services to city buildings.

Information Technology Fund - Accumulates resources from interdepartmental charges for the maintenance and improvements of the City's computer and software requirements.

Motor Equipment Fund - Accumulates resources from interdepartmental charges for the maintenance and capital investment of City owned vehicles.

Worker's Compensation Fund - Accumulates resources from interdepartmental charges for insurance premium and City obligations for worker's compensation claims.

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2013

| | Special Revenue | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | Major Streets | Local Streets | Refuse | Drug Forfeiture | Library | Community Development Block Grant | Total Special Revenue |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 2,891,937 | \$ 2,746,817 | \$ 529,920 | \$ 225,904 | \$ 1,076,277 | \$ (454,505) | \$ 7,016,350 |
| Accounts receivable (net) | - | - | 1,363 | - | 130,324 | - | 131,687 |
| Due from other governments | 599,946 | 235,150 | | | | 457,773 | 1,292,869 |
| Total assets | \$3,491,883 | \$2,981,967 | \$ 531,283 | \$ 225,904 | \$1,206,601 | \$ 3,268 | \$8,440,906 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | ş - | ş - | \$ 348,394 | \$ 7,380 | \$ 14,643 | \$ 3,268 | \$ 373,685 |
| Other liabilities | <u> </u> | - | 20 | | 7 | - | 27 |
| Total liabilities | | | 348,414 | 7,380 | 14,650 | 3,268 | 373,712 |
| Fund balance Nonspendable | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | - 2,954,283 | - 2,964,067 | 182,869 | 218,524 | - 1,191,951 | - | - 7,511,694 |
| Committed | 537,600 | 17,900 | 102,007 | 210,524 | - | - | 555,500 |
| commeted | 337,000 | 17,700 | | | | · | 333,300 |
| Total fund balances | 3,491,883 | 2,981,967 | 182,869 | 218,524 | 1,191,951 | | 8,067,194 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$3,491,883 | \$2,981,967 | \$ 531,283 | \$ 225,904 | \$1,206,601 | \$ 3,268 | \$8,440,906 |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Concluded) June 30, 2013

| | | | Dabt Camilaa | | | Permanent | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------------|
| | | | Debt Service | | | Fund | |
| | | | | | | | Total |
| | | | | | Total | Cemetery | Nonmajor |
| | General | Proposal A | Proposal B | Proposal C | Debt | Perpetual | Governmental |
| | Debt Service | Debt Service | Debt Service | Debt Service | Service | Care | Funds |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 1,459,237 | s - | \$ - | s - | \$ 1,459,237 | \$ 227,660 | \$ 8,703,247 |
| Accounts receivable (net) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 131,687 |
| Due from other governments | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,292,869 |
| | | | | | | | .,_,_, |
| Total assets | \$1,459,237 | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$1,459,237 | \$ 227,660 | \$10,127,803 |
| | + ., | | | | + 111011201 | + | + |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | s - | s - | s - | s - | \$ - | s - | \$ 373,685 |
| Other liabilities | - ڊ | ۔ د | ۔ د | - ڊ | - د د | - ڊ | \$ 373,085 27 |
| Other traditities | | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities | | | | | | | 272 712 |
| Total habilities | | | | | | | 373,712 |
| Fund balance | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 440 570 | 4/0 570 |
| Nonspendable | - | - | - | - | - | 160,579 | 160,579 |
| Restricted | 1,331,194 | - | - | - | 1,331,194 | 67,081 | 8,909,969 |
| Committed | 128,043 | | | | 128,043 | - | 683,543 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total fund balances | 1,459,237 | - | | | 1,459,237 | 227,660 | 9,754,091 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$1,459,237 | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$1,459,237 | \$ 227,660 | \$10,127,803 |
| | | | | | | | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | | | S | pecial Revenu | e | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Devenues | Major Streets | Local Streets | Refuse | Drug Forfeiture | Library | Community Development Block Grant | Total Special Revenue |
| Revenues Property taxes | ş - | \$ - | \$4,446,398 | ş - | \$ 2,962,459 | \$ - | \$ 7,408,857 |
| Federal grants | - - | ۔ - | | 45,336 | \$ 2,902,439 | 621,439 | 666,775 |
| State grants | 3,623,451 | 1,420,210 | - | 86,620 | 150,082 | | 5,280,363 |
| Charges for services | - | - | 6,012 | | 24,418 | - | 30,430 |
| Fines and forfeitures | - | - | - | - | 118,011 | - | 118,011 |
| Investment earnings | 4,946 | 4,432 | 7,875 | - | - | - | 17,253 |
| Other | | | | - | 41,023 | | 41,023 |
| Total revenues | 3,628,397 | 1,424,642 | 4,460,285 | 131,956 | 3,295,993 | 621,439 | 13,562,712 |
| Expenditures Current: | | | | 41 269 | | | 44 249 |
| Public safety | - | - | - 4,331,560 | 41,368 | - | - | 41,368 4,331,560 |
| Sanitation Community development | - | - | 4,331,300 | - | - | - 621,439 | 4,331,380 621,439 |
| Recreation and culture | | | - | - | 2,266,410 | 021,437 | 2,266,410 |
| Debt service: | | | | | 2,200,410 | | 2,200,410 |
| Principal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | | - | - | | - | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Total expenditures | | | 4,331,560 | 41,368 | 2,266,410 | 621,439 | 7,260,777 |
| Revenues over (under) | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | 3,628,397 | 1,424,642 | 128,725 | 90,588 | 1,029,583 | | 6,301,935 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | 313,048 | - | 134,786 | - | - | 447,834 |
| Transfers out | (2,708,840) | (921,329) | | (6,850) | (590,556) | | (4,227,575) |
| Total other financing | | | | | | | |
| (uses) sources | (2,708,840) | (608,281) | | 127,936 | (590,556) | <u> </u> | (3,779,741) |
| Net change in fund balances | 919,557 | 816,361 | 128,725 | 218,524 | 439,027 | - | 2,522,194 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 2,572,326 | 2,165,606 | 54,144 | | 752,924 | | 5,545,000 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$3,491,883 | \$2,981,967 | \$ 182,869 | \$ 218,524 | \$1,191,951 | \$ - | \$8,067,194 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Concluded) For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | | | Debt Service | | | Permanent Fund | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 5 | General Debt Service | Proposal A Debt Service | Proposal B Debt Service | Proposal C Debt Service | Total Debt Service | Cemetery Perpetual Care | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| Revenues Property taxes | \$ 2,967,608 | \$ - | ş - | ş - | \$ 2,967,608 | \$ - | \$ 10,376,465 |
| Federal grants | - | - | - | - | - | | 666,775 |
| State grants | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,280,363 |
| Charges for services | - | - | - | - | - | 2,175 | 32,605 |
| Fines and forfeitures | - | - | - | - | - | - | 118,011 |
| Investment earnings | 5,831 | - | - | - | 5,831 | 450 | 23,534 |
| Other | 13,006 | | | | 13,006 | | 54,029 |
| Total revenues | 2,986,445 | | | | 2,986,445 | 2,625 | 16,551,782 |
| Expenditures Current: | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | | | | | | 41,368 |
| Sanitation | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,331,560 |
| Community development | - | - | - | - | - | - | 621,439 |
| Recreation and culture | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,266,410 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 225,000 | 625,000 | 1,035,000 | 535,000 | 2,420,000 | - | 2,420,000 |
| Interest and fees | 119,791 | 260,863 | 382,100 | 210,600 | 973,354 | | 973,354 |
| Total expenditures | 344,791 | 885,863 | 1,417,100 | 745,600 | 3,393,354 | | 10,654,131 |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures | 2,641,654 | (885,863) | (1,417,100) | (745,600) | (406,909) | 2,625 | 5,897,651 |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in Transfers out | 238,006 | 885,863 | 1,417,100 | 745,600 | 3,286,569 | - | 3,734,403 |
| | (3,048,563) | | | | (3,048,563) | | (7,276,138) |
| Total other financing | | | | | | | |
| (uses) sources | (2,810,557) | 885,863 | 1,417,100 | 745,600 | 238,006 | - | (3,541,735) |
| Net change in fund balances | (168,903) | - | - | - | (168,903) | 2,625 | 2,355,916 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 1,628,140 | | | | 1,628,140 | 225,035 | 7,398,175 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$1,459,237 | \$ - | \$- | <u>\$ -</u> | \$1,459,237 | \$ 227,660 | \$ 9,754,091 |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - Major Streets Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | | Actual Over (Under) Final Budget | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------|----|--|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| State grants | \$ 3,350,000 | \$ | 3,350,000 | \$ | 3,623,451 | \$ | 273,451 | |
| Investment earnings | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 4,946 | | (10,054) | |
| Total revenues | 3,365,000 | | 3,365,000 | | 3,628,397 | | 263,397 | |
| Other financing (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | (3,365,000) | | (3,365,000) | | (2,708,840) | | (656,160) | |
| Net change in fund balance | - | | - | | 919,557 | | 919,557 | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 2,572,326 | | 2,572,326 | | 2,572,326 | | - | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 2,572,326 | \$ | 2,572,326 | \$ | 3,491,883 | \$ | 919,557 | |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - Local Streets Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | | Actual Over (Under) Final Budget | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|-----------|--|-----------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| State grants | \$ | 1,300,000 | \$ | 1,300,000 | \$ | 1,420,210 | \$ | 120,210 |
| Investment earnings | | 8,000 | | 8,000 | | 4,432 | | (3,568) |
| Total revenues | | 1,308,000 | | 1,308,000 | | 1,424,642 | | 116,642 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 313,048 | | 313,048 | | 313,048 | | - |
| Transfers out | | (1,694,892) | | (1,694,892) | | (921,329) | | (773,563) |
| Total other financing uses | | (1,381,844) | | (1,381,844) | | (608,281) | | (773,563) |
| Net change in fund balance | | (73,844) | | (73,844) | | 816,361 | | 890,205 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 2,165,606 | | 2,165,606 | | 2,165,606 | | - |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 2,091,762 | \$ | 2,091,762 | \$ | 2,981,967 | \$ | 890,205 |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - Refuse Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | | Actual Over (Under) Final Budget | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|--|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 4,468,000 | \$ 4,468,000 | \$ 4,446,398 | \$ | (21,602) | |
| Charges for services | 4,500 | 4,500 | 6,012 | | 1,512 | |
| Investment earnings | 10,000 | 10,000 | 7,875 | | (2,125) | |
| Total revenues | 4,482,500 | 4,482,500 | 4,460,285 | | (22,215) | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Sanitation | 4,425,467 | 4,425,467 | 4,331,560 | | (93,907) | |
| Net change in fund balance | 57,033 | 57,033 | 128,725 | | 71,692 | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 54,144 | 54,144 | 54,144 | | - | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 111,177 | \$ 111,177 | \$ 182,869 | \$ | 71,692 | |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - Drug Forfeiture

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | | Actual Over (Under) Final Budget | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------|---------|--|-----------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Federal revenues | \$ | 335,000 | \$ | 335,000 | \$ | 45,336 | \$ | (289,664) |
| State revenues | | 43,800 | | 43,800 | | 86,620 | | 42,820 |
| Total revenues | | 378,800 | | 378,800 | | 131,956 | | (246,844) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | 52,000 | | 52,000 | | 41,368 | | (10,632) |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures | | 326,800 | | 326,800 | | 90,588 | | (236,212) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 206,000 | | 206,000 | | 134,786 | | (71,214) |
| Transfers out | | (80,000) | | (80,000) | | (6,850) | | (73,150) |
| Total other financing sourses (uses) | | 126,000 | | 126,000 | | 127,936 | | 1,936 |
| Net change in fund balance | | 452,800 | | 452,800 | | 218,524 | | (234,276) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | - | | - | | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 452,800 | \$ | 452,800 | \$ | 218,524 | \$ | (234,276) |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - Library Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Original Budget | | Final Budget | Actual | | Actual Over (Under) Final Budget | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-----------|--|-----------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 2,972,000 | \$ 2,972,000 | \$ | 2,962,459 | \$ | (9,541) |
| State grants | | 114,001 | 114,001 | | 150,082 | | 36,081 |
| Charges for services | | 22,400 | 22,400 | | 24,418 | | 2,018 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 100,000 | 100,000 | | 118,011 | | 18,011 |
| Other | | 15,750 | 15,750 | | 41,023 | | 25,273 |
| Total revenues | | 3,224,151 | 3,224,151 | | 3,295,993 | | 71,842 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Recreation and culture | | 2,438,850 | 2,438,850 | | 2,266,410 | | (172,440) |
| Revenues over expenditures | | 785,301 | 785,301 | | 1,029,583 | | 244,282 |
| Other financing uses | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | (690,000) | (690,000) | | (590,556) | | (99,444) |
| Net change in fund balance | | 95,301 | 95,301 | | 439,027 | | 343,726 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 752,924 | 752,924 | | 752,924 | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 848,225 | \$ 848,225 | \$ | 1,191,951 | \$ | 343,726 |

Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual - Community Development Block Grant For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | | Actual Over (Under) Final Budget | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------|---------|--|--------|
| Revenues Federal grants | \$ | 606,084 | \$ | 606,084 | \$ | 621,439 | \$ | 15,355 |
| - | Ŷ | 000,001 | Ŷ | 000,001 | Ŷ | 021,137 | Ŷ | 13,335 |
| Expenditures Community development | | 606,084 | | 606,084 | | 621,439 | | 15,355 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 1 | - | | - | 1 | - | | - |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - |

Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2013

| | Sylvan Glen Golf Course | Aquatic Center | Total |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 1,023,285 | \$ 64,849 | \$ 1,088,134 |
| Accounts receivable | 9,078 | 9,038 | 18,116 |
| Inventories | 41,329 | - | 41,329 |
| Prepaid items | 4,034 | - | 4,034 |
| Total current assets | 1,077,726 | 73,887 | 1,151,613 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | |
| Advances to other funds | 2,463,230 | - | 2,463,230 |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | 1,894,552 | - | 1,894,552 |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net | 633,924 | 1,328,621 | 1,962,545 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 4,991,706 | 1,328,621 | 6,320,327 |
| Total assets | 6,069,432 | 1,402,508 | 7,471,940 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts payable | 4 | 4,000 | 4,004 |
| Other liabilities | 168,197 | 1,606 | 169,803 |
| Current portion of capital lease | 47,592 | | 47,592 |
| Total current liabilities | 215,793 | 5,606 | 221,399 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | |
| Advances from other funds | - | 180,302 | 180,302 |
| Capital lease | 186,786 | - | 186,786 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 186,786 | 180,302 | 367,088 |
| Total liabilities | 402,579 | 185,908 | 588,487 |
| Net position | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 2,294,098 | 1,328,621 | 3,622,719 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | 3,372,755 | (112,021) | 3,260,734 |
| Total net position | \$ 5,666,853 | \$ 1,216,600 | \$ 6,883,453 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Sylvan Glen Golf Course | Aquatic Center | Total |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Operating revenues | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Charges for services Rental: | \$ 812,135 | \$ 441,772 | \$ 1,253,907 |
| Golf course | 203,353 | - | 203,353 |
| Restaurant | 67,150 | - | 67,150 |
| Other services | 91,200 | 39,652 | 130,852 |
| Total operating revenues | 1,173,838 | 481,424 | 1,655,262 |
| Operating expenses | | | |
| Operations | 915,584 | 371,768 | 1,287,352 |
| Depreciation | 134,069 | 170,420 | 304,489 |
| Total operating expenses | 1,049,653 | 542,188 | 1,591,841 |
| Operating income (loss) | 124,185 | (60,764) | 63,421 |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses) | | | |
| Investment earnings | 1,887 | - | 1,887 |
| Interest expense | (2,949) | | (2,949) |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | (1,062) | | (1,062) |
| Change in net position | 123,123 | (60,764) | 62,359 |
| Net position, beginning of year | 5,543,730 | 1,277,364 | 6,821,094 |
| Net position, end of year | \$ 5,666,853 | \$ 1,216,600 | \$ 6,883,453 |

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | ylvan Glen olf Course | Aqua | atic Center | Total |
|---|--|------|---|---|
| Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from customers Cash payments to employees Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments for interfund services | \$ 1,172,461 (507,821) (440,189) (5,350) | \$ | 492,911 (229,211) (122,706) (23,416) | \$ 1,665,372 (737,032) (562,895) (28,766) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 219,101 | | 117,578 | 336,679 |
| Cash flows (used) by noncapital financing activities Advances to other funds | (285,000) | | | (285,000) |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from capital lease Interest on capital lease | (249,937) 234,378 (2,949) | | (52,729) - - | (302,666) 234,378 (2,949) |
| Net cash used by capital and related financing activities | (18,508) | | (52,729) | (71,237) |
| Cash flows from investing activities Investment income | 1,887 | | - | 1,887 |
| Net change in cash and investments | (82,520) | | 64,849 | (17,671) |
| Cash and investments, beginning of year | 1,105,805 | | - | 1,105,805 |
| Cash and investments, end of year | \$ 1,023,285 | \$ | 64,849 | \$ 1,088,134 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) | \$ 124,185 | \$ | (60,764) | \$ 63,421 |
| to net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation Changes in prosts and liabilities: | 134,069 | | 170,420 | 304,489 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable Inventories Prepaid items Accounts payable Other liabilities | (1,377) (12,670) (4,034) (18) (21,054) | | 11,487 - - (5,171) 1,606 | 10,110 (12,670) (4,034) (5,189) (19,448) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ 219,101 | \$ | 117,578 | \$ 336,679 |

Combining Statement of Net Position

Internal Service Funds June 30, 2013

| | Compensated Absences | Unemployment Compensation | Custodial Services |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Current assets: | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 4,768,786 | \$ 123,912 | \$ 601,836 |
| Accounts receivable | - | - | - |
| Inventories | | | - |
| Total current assets | 4,768,786 | 123,912 | 601,836 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | - | - | - |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net | | | |
| Total noncurrent assets | | | <u> </u> |
| Total assets | 4,768,786 | 123,912 | 601,836 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts payable | - | 23,913 | 2,016 |
| Accrued liabilities | - | - | 295 |
| Compensated absences | 2,023,249 | | |
| Total current liabilities | 2,023,249 | 23,913 | 2,311 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | |
| Compensated absences | 1,738,586 | | |
| Total liabilities | 3,761,835 | 23,913 | 2,311 |
| Net position | | | |
| Investment in capital assets | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted | 1,006,951 | 99,999 | 599,525 |
| Total net position | \$ 1,006,951 | \$ 99,999 | \$ 599,525 |

Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds

June 30, 2013

| | Information Technology | Motor Equipment | Workers' Compensation | Total |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 1,267,620 | \$ 7,087,044 | \$ 2,182,000 | \$ 16,031,198 |
| Accounts receivable | 23,194 | 33,158 | - | 56,352 |
| Inventories | | 369,121 | | 369,121 |
| Total current assets | 1,290,814 | 7,489,323 | 2,182,000 | 16,456,671 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | 127,733 | 10,248 | - | 137,981 |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net | 418,572 | 2,257,675 | | 2,676,247 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 546,305 | 2,267,923 | | 2,814,228 |
| Total assets | 1,837,119 | 9,757,246 | 2,182,000 | 19,270,899 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 70,960 | 394,524 | - | 491,413 |
| Accrued liabilities | 51,195 | 217 | - | 51,707 |
| Compensated absences | | | | 2,023,249 |
| Total current liabilities | 122,155 | 394,741 | - | 2,566,369 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | | | 1,738,586 |
| Total liabilities | 122,155 | 394,741 | | 4,304,955 |
| Net position | | | | |
| Investment in capital assets | 546,305 | 2,267,923 | - | 2,814,228 |
| Unrestricted | 1,168,659 | 7,094,582 | 2,182,000 | 12,151,716 |
| Total net position | \$ 1,714,964 | \$ 9,362,505 | \$ 2,182,000 | \$ 14,965,944 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Compensated Absences | Unemployment Compensation | Custodial Services |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Operating revenues Charges for services Building rental Equipment rental | \$ 2,706,472 | \$ - - | \$ |
| Other | | 324,894 | |
| Total operating revenues | 2,706,472 | 324,894 | 970,480 |
| Operating expenses Cost of services Motor vehicle and garage expenses: | 2,714,543 | 317,512 | 814,812 |
| Administration Operations Depreciation | - - | - - | - - - |
| Total operating expenses | 2,714,543 | 317,512 | 814,812 |
| Operating income (loss) | (8,071) | 7,382 | 155,668 |
| Nonoperating revenues Investment earnings Gain on sale of capital assets | 8,221 | 136 | |
| Total nonoperating revenues | 8,221 | 136 | 845 |
| Change in net position | 150 | 7,518 | 156,513 |
| Net position, beginning of year | 1,006,801 | 92,481 | 443,012 |
| Net position, end of year | \$ 1,006,951 | \$ 99,999 | \$ 599,525 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Information Technology | Motor Equipment | Workers' Compensation | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Operating revenues | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 1,552,009 | \$ 11,771 | \$ 16,913 | \$ 5,257,645 |
| Building rental | - | 146,451 | - | 146,451 |
| Equipment rental | - | 2,923,514 | - | 2,923,514 |
| Other | | 358,108 | 56,817 | 739,819 |
| Total operating revenues | 1,552,009 | 3,439,844 | 73,730 | 9,067,429 |
| Operating expenses | | | | |
| Cost of services | 1,632,903 | - | 294,322 | 5,774,092 |
| Motor vehicle and garage expenses: | , , | | , | , , |
| Administration | - | 347,841 | - | 347,841 |
| Operations | - | 2,255,085 | - | 2,255,085 |
| Depreciation | 75,197 | 687,480 | | 762,677 |
| Total operating expenses | 1,708,100 | 3,290,406 | 294,322 | 9,139,695 |
| Operating income (loss) | (156,091) | 149,438 | (220,592) | (72,266) |
| Nonoperating revenues | | | | |
| Investment earnings | 2,817 | 14,296 | 4,636 | 30,951 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | | 93,541 | | 93,541 |
| Total nonoperating revenues | 2,817 | 107,837 | 4,636 | 124,492 |
| Change in net position | (153,274) | 257,275 | (215,956) | 52,226 |
| Net position, beginning of year | 1,868,238 | 9,105,230 | 2,397,956 | 14,913,718 |
| Net position, end of year | \$ 1,714,964 | \$ 9,362,505 | \$ 2,182,000 | \$ 14,965,944 |

Combining Statement of Cash Flows

Internal Service Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Compensated Absences | Unemployment Compensation | Custodial Services |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from interfund services Cash payments to employees Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | \$ 2,706,472 (2,609,329) | \$ 324,894 - (397,030) | \$ 970,480 (701,309) (111,776) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 97,143 | (72,136) | 157,395 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | | - |
| Net cash used by capital and related financing activities | | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities Investment income | 8,221 | 136 | 866 |
| Net change in cash and investments | 105,364 | (72,000) | 158,261 |
| Cash and investments, beginning of year | 4,663,422 | 195,912 | 443,575 |
| Cash and investments, end of year | \$ 4,768,786 | \$ 123,912 | \$ 601,836 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | \$ (8,071) | \$ 7,382 | \$ 155,668 |
| Depreciation Changes in assets and liabilities: Inventories Accounts payable | - | - - (79,518) | - - 1,432 |
| Accrued liabilities | 105,214 | | 295 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ 97,143 | \$ (72,136) | \$ 157,395 |

Combining Statement of Cash Flows

Internal Service Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Information Technology | Motor Equipment | Workers' Compensation | Total |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from interfund services Cash payments to employees Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | \$ 1,552,009 (888,138) (658,648) | \$ 3,439,844 (1,132,007) (1,233,654) | \$ 73,730 (294,322) | \$ 9,067,429 (5,330,783) (2,695,430) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 5,223 | 1,074,183 | (220,592) | 1,041,216 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from sale of capital assets | (127,734) | (912,447) 106,062 | - | (1,040,181) 106,062 |
| Net cash used by capital and related financing activities | (127,734) | (806,385) | | (934,119) |
| Cash flows from investing activities Investment income | (7,602) | 35,112 | 4,636 | 41,369 |
| Net change in cash and investments | (130,113) | 302,910 | (215,956) | 148,466 |
| Cash and investments, beginning of year | 1,397,733 | 6,784,134 | 2,397,956 | 15,882,732 |
| Cash and investments, end of year | \$1,267,620 | \$7,087,044 | \$2,182,000 | \$ 16,031,198 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) | \$ (156,091) | \$ 149,438 | \$ (220,592) | \$ (72,266) |
| to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation | 75,197 | 687,480 | - | 762,677 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: Inventories Accounts payable Accrued liabilities | - - 86,117 | (46,289) - 283,554 | - - - | (46,289) (78,086) 475,180 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ 5,223 | \$1,074,183 | \$ (220,592) | \$ 1,041,216 |

Combining Statement of Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2013

| | | Employees' Retirement System | ı | Discretionary Fire Incentive | Total Pension and OPEB | |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | Pension | Health Care | Total | Reserve Fund | Fund | Trust Funds |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 11,867,502 | \$ - | \$ 11,867,502 | \$ 1,358,940 | \$ 10,761,876 | \$ 23,988,318 |
| Interest receivable | 51,819 | - | 51,819 | - | 509 | 52,328 |
| Due from other funds Investments | - | 26,227,372 | 26,227,372 | - | - | 26,227,372 |
| U.S. government securities | 7,426,579 | - | 7,426,579 | 2,660,204 | - | 10,086,783 |
| Corporate bonds | 6,673,276 | - | 6,673,276 | - | - | 6,673,276 |
| Corporate equities, preferred | 871,763 | - | 871,763 | - | - | 871,763 |
| Corporate equities, common | 63,279,256 | - | 63,279,256 | - | - | 63,279,256 |
| Mutual funds | 48,444,666 | - | 48,444,666 | 986,751 | 25,285,918 | 74,717,335 |
| Municipal bonds | 50,930,039 | | 50,930,039 | 372,245 | | 51,302,284 |
| Total assets | 189,544,900 | 26,227,372 | 215,772,272 | 5,378,140 | 36,048,303 | 257,198,715 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 997 | - | 997 | - | - | 997 |
| Due to other funds | 26,227,372 | - | 26,227,372 | | | 26,227,372 |
| Total liabilities | 26,228,369 | | 26,228,369 | | | 26,228,369 |
| Net position | | | | | | |
| Held in trust for pension benefits | 163,316,531 | - | 163,316,531 | 5,378,140 | - | 168,694,671 |
| Held in trust for postemployment healthcare benefits | | 26,227,372 | 26,227,372 | | 36,048,303 | 62,275,675 |
| Total net position | \$ 163,316,531 | \$ 26,227,372 | \$ 189,543,903 | \$ 5,378,140 | \$ 36,048,303 | \$ 230,970,346 |

Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | F | Employees' Retirement Syster | n | Discretionary Fire Incentive | Retiree Health Care Trust | Total Pension and OPEB |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Pension | Health Care | Total | Reserve Fund | Fund | Trust Funds |
| Additions Contributions Employer contributions | \$ 1,883,530 | s - | \$ 1,883,530 | \$ 868,074 | \$ 4,889,883 | \$ 7,641,487 |
| Employee contributions | 190,366 | | 190,366 | | | 190,366 |
| Total contributions | 2,073,896 | | 2,073,896 | 868,074 | 4,889,883 | 7,831,853 |
| Investment income Interest Dividends Net adjustment in fair value | 1,156,978 3,801,916 | 141,057 - | 1,298,035 3,801,916 | 172,873 - | 717,241 | 2,188,149 3,801,916 |
| of investments | 21,068,092 | | 21,068,092 | 51,976 | 2,566,158 | 23,686,226 |
| Total investment income | 26,026,986 | 141,057 | 26,168,043 | 224,849 | 3,283,399 | 29,676,291 |
| Total additions | 28,100,882 | 141,057 | 28,241,939 | 1,092,923 | 8,173,282 | 37,508,144 |
| Deductions Benefits Administrative expenses | 10,700,658 130,855 | 4,250,326 | 14,950,984 130,855 | 1,062,225 9,290 | - | 16,013,209 140,145 |
| Total deductions | 10,831,513 | 4,250,326 | 15,081,839 | 1,071,515 | | 16,153,354 |
| Change in net position | 17,269,369 | (4,109,269) | 13,160,100 | 21,408 | 8,173,282 | 21,354,790 |
| Net position held in trust, beginning of year for Pension benefits Postemployment healthcare | 146,047,162 | - | 146,047,162 | 5,356,732 | - | 151,403,894 |
| benefits | <u> </u> | 30,336,641 | 30,336,641 | <u> </u> | 27,875,021 | 58,211,662 |
| Total net position held in trust, beginning of year | 146,047,162 | 30,336,641 | 176,383,803 | 5,356,732 | 27,875,021 | 209,615,556 |
| Net position held in trust, end of year for Pension benefits Postemployment healthcare benefits | 163,316,531 | - 26,227,372 | 163,316,531 26,227,372 | 5,378,140 | - 36,048,303 | 168,694,671 62,275,675 |
| Total net position held in trust, end of year | \$ 163,316,531 | \$ 26,227,372 | \$ 189,543,903 | \$ 5,378,140 | \$ 36,048,303 | \$ 230,970,346 |

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities

Agency Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | В | Balance eginning of Year | Additions | | Deductions | Balance End of Year |
|---|----|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Assets Cash and investments Taxes receivable | \$ | 1,824,410 952,709 | \$ 191,571,069 187,325,118 | \$ | (190,756,512) (187,307,894) | \$ 2,638,967 969,933 |
| Total assets | \$ | 2,777,119 | \$ 378,896,187 | \$ | (378,064,406) | \$ 3,608,900 |
| Liabilities Accounts payable Performance deposits | \$ | 16,253 2,760,866 | \$ 183,535,103 2,183,075 | \$ | (183,523,066) (1,363,331) | \$ 28,290 3,580,610 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 2,777,119 | \$ 185,718,178 | \$ | (184,886,397) | \$ 3,608,900 |

Statement of Net Position and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet

Downtown Development Authority

June 30, 2013

| | Op | perating | Debt Service | Total | Adjustments | Statement of Net Position |
|--|----|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Assets Cash and investments Receivables: | \$ | 1,152 | \$ 2,839,878 | \$ 2,841,030 | \$ - | \$ 2,841,030 |
| Taxes receivable | | 47,241 | - | 47,241 | - | 47,241 |
| Total assets | \$ | 48,393 | \$ 2,839,878 | \$ 2,888,271 | | 2,888,271 |
| Liabilities Accrued liabilities Interest payable Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year | \$ | 1,152 - | \$ - | \$ 1,152 | \$ - 129,070 2,490,000 | \$ |
| Due in more than one year | | - | - | - | 14,960,000 | 14,960,000 |
| Total liabilities | | 1,152 | - | 1,152 | 17,579,070 | 17,580,222 |
| Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable - property taxes | | 47,241 | | 47,241 | (47,241) | |
| Fund balance Restricted: Debt service | | | 2,839,878 | 2,839,878 | (2,839,878) | |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances | \$ | 48,393 | \$ 2,839,878 | \$ 2,888,271 | | |
| Net position Unrestricted (deficit) | | | | | \$(14,691,951) | \$(14,691,951) |

| Reconciliation Fund Balances for Governmental Funds to Net Position of Governmental Activities Downtown Development Authority June 30, 2013 | | |
|---|-----|--------------|
| Fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ | 2,839,878 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | | |
| Because the focus of governmental funds is on short-term financing, some assets will not be available to pay for current-period expenditures. Those assets (such as certain receivables) are offset by deferred inflows in the governmental funds, and thus are not included in fund balance. | | |
| Add: deferred inflows or resources | | 47,241 |
| Certain liabilities, such as bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | |
| Deduct: accrued interest payable | | (129,070) |
| Deduct: bonds payable - current portion | | (2,490,000) |
| Deduct: bonds payable - long-term portion | | (14,960,000) |
| Net position of governmental activities | \$(| 14,691,951) |

Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

and Changes in Fund Balances Downtown Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Operating | Debt Service | Total | Adjustments | Net Position |
|--|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 320,854 | Ş - | \$ 320,854 | \$ (5,199) | \$ 315,655 |
| Investment earnings | 3,178 | 645 | 3,823 | | 3,823 |
| Total revenues | 324,032 | 645 | 324,677 | (5,199) | 319,478 |
| Expenditures/expenses | | | | | |
| Economic development | 475,855 | - | 475,855 | - | 475,855 |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | - | 2,365,000 | 2,365,000 | (2,365,000) | - |
| Interest and fees | - | 889,350 | 889,350 | (19,327) | 870,023 |
| Total expenditures/expenses | 475,855 | 3,254,350 | 3,730,205 | (2,384,327) | 1,345,878 |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures | (151,823) | (3,253,705) | (3,405,528) | 2,379,128 | (1,026,400) |
| | | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in | | 2,882,192 | 2,882,192 | | 2,882,192 |
| Transfers out | (2,882,192) | 2,002,192 | (2,882,192) | - | (2,882,192) |
| | (2,002,172) | | (2,002,172) | | (2,002,192) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (2,882,192) | 2,882,192 | | | |
| Net change in fund balances/ net position | (3,034,015) | (371,513) | (3,405,528) | 2,379,128 | (1,026,400) |
| Fund balance/net position (deficit), beginning of year | 3,034,015 | 3,211,391 | 6,245,406 | (19,910,957) | (13,665,551) |
| Fund balance/net position (deficit), end of year | \$- | \$ 2,839,878 | \$ 2,839,878 | \$ (17,531,829) | \$ (14,691,951) |

| Reconciliation | |
|---|----------------|
| Net Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | |
| to Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | |
| Downtown Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2013 | |
| For the real Linded Julie 30, 2013 | |
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ (3,405,528) |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as | |
| revenues in the funds, but rather are deferred inflows to the following fiscal year. | |
| Deduct: net difference in deferred inflows of resources | (5,199) |
| Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds in the period issued, but issuing | |
| bonds increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of bond principal is an | |
| expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement | |
| of net position. | |
| Add: principal payments on long-term liabilities | 2,365,000 |
| | |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources | |
| and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the funds. Add: decrease in accrued interest expense | 19,327 |
| | 17,527 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | \$ (1,026,400) |

Statement of Net Position and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet

Local Development Financing Authority June 30, 2013

| | Operating | | Adjustments | | Statement of Net Position | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------|------------------------------|--------|
| Assets Cash and investments | \$ | 15,954 | \$ | - | \$ | 15,954 |
| Liabilities Accounts payable | \$ | 1,172 | | - | | 1,172 |
| Fund balance Restricted | | 14,782 | | (14,782) | | |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 15,954 | | | | |
| Net position Unrestricted | | | | 14,782 | | 14,782 |
| Total net position | | | \$ | 14,782 | \$ | 14,782 |

Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures and

Change in Fund Balance Local Development Financing Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | Operating | | ng Adjustments | | Statement of Activities | |
|--|-----------|----------|----------------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 86,235 | \$ | - | \$ | 86,235 |
| Investment earnings | | 420 | | - | | 420 |
| Total revenues | | 86,655 | | - | | 86,655 |
| Expenditures/expenses | | | | | | |
| Economic development | | 159,884 | | - | | 159,884 |
| Net change in fund balance/net position | | (73,229) | | - | | (73,229) |
| Fund balance/net position, beginning of year | | 88,011 | | - | | 88,011 |
| Fund balance/net position, end of year | \$ | 14,782 | \$ | - | \$ | 14,782 |

Statement of Net Position and Governmental Funds Balance Sheet

Brownfield Redevelopment Authority June 30, 2013

| | Operating | | | justments | Statement of Net Position | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|----|-----------|------------------------------|---------|--|
| Assets Cash and investments | \$ | 739,544 | \$ | - | \$ | 739,544 | |
| Fund balance Restricted | \$ | 739,544 | | (739,544) | | - | |
| Net position Unrestricted | | | | 739,544 | | 739,544 | |
| Total net position | | | \$ | 739,544 | \$ | 739,544 | |

Statement of Activities and Governmental Fund Revenues, Expenditures and

Change in Fund Balance Brownfield Redevelopment Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| | O | perating | Adjustments | | tement of ctivities |
|---|----|----------|-------------|---|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 3,240 | \$ | - | \$ 3,240 |
| Investment earnings | | 1,532 | | - | 1,532 |
| Total revenues | | 4,772 | | | 4,772 |
| Expenditures/expenses Community and economic development | | 30,039 | | - | 30,039 |
| Net change in fund balance/net position | | (25,267) | | - | (25,267) |
| Fund balance/net position, beginning of year | | 764,811 | | - | 764,811 |
| Fund balance/net position, end of year | \$ | 739,544 | \$ | _ | \$ 739,544 |

STATISTICAL SECTION

Statistical Section Table of Contents

This part of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

| Contents | | Page |
|---|---|---------|
| Financial Trends | These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 119-124 |
| Revenue Capacity | These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | 125-128 |
| Debt Capacity | These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 129-134 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place. | 135-136 |
| Operating Information | These schedules contain serve and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs. | 137-142 |
| Continuing Disclosure | Information contained herein complies with Rule 15c2-12, a federal regulation promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, designed to improve disclosure practices in the municipal bond market. | 144-145 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the relevant year.

Net Position by Component (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$116,110,302 | \$122,746,020 | \$159,749,955 | \$153,793,099 | \$157,447,608 | \$164,045,115 | \$170,829,690 | \$174,656,911 | \$175,292,324 | \$179,616,224 | |
| Restricted | 1,810,587 | 50,227,946 | 33,017,038 | 34,119,273 | 34,552,624 | 31,704,901 | 26,293,289 | 19,293,248 | 16,096,939 | 18,633,455 | |
| Unrestricted | 81,355,650 | 32,494,032 | 34,533,448 | 33,414,001 | 31,970,878 | 30,192,218 | 33,877,687 | 38,429,041 | 48,526,117 | 54,086,350 | |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$199,276,539 | \$205,467,998 | \$227,300,441 | \$221,326,373 | \$223,971,110 | \$225,942,234 | \$231,000,666 | \$232,379,200 | \$239,915,380 | \$252,336,029 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$100,797,007 | \$102,045,725 | \$102,621,738 | \$105,920,417 | \$107,889,998 | \$111,070,571 | \$116,929,920 | \$117,612,994 | \$118,170,260 | \$118,295,533 | |
| Restricted | 7,306,405 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Unrestricted | 33,240,135 | 40,036,148 | 42,421,282 | 43,142,406 | 46,259,322 | 44,948,474 | 43,046,756 | 45,052,579 | 47,550,528 | 50,060,433 | |
| Total business-type activities net position | \$141,343,547 | \$142,081,873 | \$145,043,020 | \$149,062,823 | \$154,149,320 | \$156,019,045 | \$159,976,676 | \$162,665,573 | \$165,720,788 | \$168,355,966 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary government | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.0 | ¢214 007 200 | C 224 701 745 | ¢242 274 402 | C 2E0 712 E14 | C24E 227 404 | COTE 11E 404 | C 207 750 640 | ¢ 202 240 005 | C202 462 E84 | C 207 011 757 | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$216,907,309 | \$224,791,745 | \$262,371,693 | \$259,713,516 | \$265,337,606 | \$275,115,686 | \$287,759,610 | \$292,269,905 | \$293,462,584 | \$297,911,757 | |
| Restricted | 9,116,992 | 50,227,946 | 33,017,038 | 34,119,273 | 34,552,624 | 31,704,901 | 26,293,289 | 19,293,248 | 16,096,939 | 18,633,455 | |
| Unrestricted | 114,595,785 | 72,530,180 | 76,954,730 | 76,556,407 | 78,230,200 | 75,140,692 | 76,924,443 | 83,481,620 | 96,076,645 | 104,146,783 | |
| Total primary government net position | \$340,620,086 | \$347,549,871 | \$372,343,461 | \$370,389,196 | \$378,120,430 | \$381,961,279 | \$390,977,342 | \$395,044,773 | \$405,636,168 | \$420,691,995 | |

Changes in Net Position (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 13,685,948 | \$ 12,047,579 | \$ 11,734,897 | \$ 12,601,536 | \$ 9,719,442 | \$ 10,093,396 | \$ 10,480,528 | \$ 10,057,545 | \$ 9,677,191 | \$ 8,459,810 |
| Public safety | 13,434,097 | 27,736,351 | 28,703,542 | 30,436,286 | 31,450,783 | 31,597,944 | 31,300,208 | 30,776,101 | 27,228,933 | 26,878,737 |
| Public works | 16,274,728 | 16,475,289 | 18,372,828 | 20,864,379 | 16,064,613 | 15,869,334 | 15,000,517 | 14,812,707 | 13,703,006 | 13,626,846 |
| Sanitation | 4,432,201 | 4,433,033 | 4,367,093 | 4,529,666 | 3,893,842 | 3,961,658 | 3,994,706 | 4,110,330 | 4,216,260 | 4,331,500 |
| Community and economic development | 601,017 | 519,845 | 2,058,782 | 149,357 | 2,013,127 | 1,838,697 | 1,460,081 | 1,030,929 | 854,593 | 1,366,075 |
| Recreation and culture | 13,579,188 | 16,059,077 | 15,924,318 | 15,189,313 | 14,209,839 | 14,872,286 | 12,573,922 | 9,865,320 | 8,812,144 | 9,145,272 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 4,410,719 | 3,222,419 | 1,686,805 | 1,618,860 | 1,572,470 | 1,440,456 | 650,484 | 665,356 | 1,101,675 | 1,019,021 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | \$ 66,417,898 | \$ 80,493,593 | \$ 82,848,265 | \$ 85,389,397 | \$ 78,924,116 | \$ 79,673,771 | \$ 75,460,446 | \$ 71,318,288 | \$ 65,593,802 | \$ 64,827,261 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | \$ 10,630,027 | \$ 13,307,382 | \$ 13,839,024 | \$ 13,951,978 | \$ 13,808,288 | \$ 12,704,768 | \$ 12,474,578 | \$ 12,439,089 | \$ 13,904,820 | \$ 14,434,204 |
| Sanitary sewer | 10,168,039 | 8,980,641 | 9,682,048 | 9,705,247 | 9,576,883 | 9,046,402 | 9,145,016 | 10,400,332 | 11,767,038 | 12,215,434 |
| Aquatic center | 544,125 | 561,096 | 638,837 | 688,236 | 592,653 | 597,942 | 561,343 | 565,873 | 566,978 | 543,834 |
| Sylvan Glen Golf course | 1,207,337 | 1,106,041 | 1,109,119 | 1,085,421 | 1,110,038 | 1,098,361 | 1,087,120 | 1,021,420 | 1,061,139 | 1,052,043 |
| Sanctuary Lake Golf course | 47,076 | 1,751,721 | 1,730,874 | 1,683,553 | 1,624,625 | 1,634,836 | 1,632,244 | 1,523,616 | 1,821,384 | 1,676,239 |
| Total business-type activities expenses | \$ 22,596,604 | \$ 25,706,881 | \$ 26,999,902 | \$ 27,114,435 | \$ 26,712,487 | \$ 25,082,309 | \$ 24,900,301 | \$ 25,950,330 | \$ 29,121,359 | \$ 29,921,754 |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ 89,014,502 | \$106,200,474 | \$109,848,167 | \$112,503,832 | \$105,636,603 | \$104,756,080 | \$100,360,747 | \$ 97,268,618 | \$ 94,715,161 | \$ 94,749,015 |
| Program revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 1,225,998 | \$ 3,213,382 | \$ 2,101,074 | \$ 2,245,026 | \$ 2,391,745 | \$ 2,277,395 | \$ 2,792,387 | \$ 3,017,126 | \$ 3,039,578 | \$ 3,114,515 |
| Public safety | 2,930,182 | 2,694,665 | 2,925,740 | 3,059,322 | 3,132,235 | 2,579,487 | 2,606,050 | 2,912,838 | 3,219,618 | 3,545,823 |
| Public works | 2,757,644 | 1,380,977 | 1,361,164 | 1,927,982 | 1,613,717 | 1,579,964 | 1,912,056 | 1,696,240 | 2,357,325 | 2,223,031 |
| Sanitation | 154,047 | 1,410 | 44,765 | 2,275 | 3,510 | 6,993 | 4,796 | 4,860 | 5,700 | 6,012 |
| Recreation and culture | 4,081,620 | 4,080,652 | 4,338,069 | 4,546,308 | 4,617,520 | 4,398,056 | 4,484,145 | 3,850,470 | 3,444,462 | 3,651,142 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 517,704 | 491,224 | 1,079,243 | 932,693 | 979,113 | 967,159 | 1,057,307 | 1,474,950 | 912,173 | 1,196,458 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 13,463,732 | 9,469,923 | 6,527,476 | 6,552,433 | 6,870,969 | 9,963,345 | 8,590,800 | 6,895,652 | 6,723,177 | 10,435,694 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | \$ 25,130,927 | \$ 21,332,233 | \$ 18,377,531 | \$ 19,266,039 | \$ 19,608,809 | \$ 21,772,399 | \$ 21,447,541 | \$ 19,852,136 | \$ 19,702,033 | \$ 24,172,675 |

continued...

| (continued) | | | | | Fiscal Year E | nded June 30 | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | \$ 10,897,059 | \$ 13,518,168 | \$ 15,595,766 | \$ 14,652,417 | \$ 15,684,590 | \$ 13,227,113 | \$ 13,968,516 | \$ 14,139,274 | \$ 15,923,727 | \$ 15,965,202 |
| Sanitary sewer | 9,710,263 | 9,623,410 | 10,114,977 | 11,291,515 | 11,612,763 | 9,750,202 | 10,372,640 | 11,917,175 | 13,177,412 | 12,978,863 |
| Aquatic center | 370,256 | 278,125 | 310,428 | 322,111 | 438,432 | 486,671 | 451,670 | 503,685 | 577,757 | 481,424 |
| Sylvan Glen Golf course | 1,242,938 | 1,198,744 | 1,055,142 | 1,125,895 | 1,137,679 | 1,178,497 | 1,128,192 | 1,024,216 | 1,290,051 | 1,173,838 |
| Sanctuary Lake Golf course | 81,190 | 962,132 | 1,173,020 | 1,052,986 | 985,503 | 923,692 | 968,687 | 940,775 | 1,442,755 | 1,295,277 |
| Capital grants and contributions | - | 633,491 | 727,343 | 1,012,829 | 643,394 | 1,025,250 | 299,239 | 221,561 | 150,603 | 528,416 |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | \$ 22,301,706 | \$ 26,214,070 | \$ 28,976,676 | \$ 29,457,753 | \$ 30,502,361 | \$ 26,591,425 | \$ 27,188,944 | \$ 28,746,686 | \$ 32,562,305 | \$ 32,423,020 |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$ 47,432,633 | \$ 47,546,303 | \$ 47,354,207 | \$ 48,723,792 | \$ 50,111,170 | \$ 48,363,824 | \$ 48,636,485 | \$ 48,598,822 | \$ 52,264,338 | \$ 56,595,695 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (41,286,971) | \$ (59,161,360) | \$ (64,470,734) | \$ (66,123,358) | \$ (59,315,307) | \$ (57,901,372) | \$ (54,012,905) | \$ (51,466,152) | \$ (45,891,769) | \$ (40,654,586) |
| Business-type activities | (294,898) | 507,189 | 1,976,774 | 2,343,318 | 3,789,874 | 1,509,116 | 2,288,643 | 2,796,356 | 3,440,946 | 2,501,266 |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ (41,581,869) | \$ (58,654,171) | \$ (62,493,960) | \$ (63,780,040) | \$ (55,525,433) | \$ (56,392,256) | \$ (51,724,262) | \$ (48,669,796) | \$ (42,450,823) | \$ (38,153,320) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi | ion | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 54,685,430 | \$ 50,570,501 | \$ 49,497,560 | \$ 50,488,216 | \$ 51,002,080 | \$ 51,041,101 | \$ 50,673,061 | \$ 46,067,375 | \$ 46,295,903 | \$ 46,419,615 |
| State-shared revenues | 7,101,729 | 6,906,372 | 6,844,167 | 6,635,508 | 6,633,938 | 6,313,999 | 5,615,666 | 5,615,666 | 6,136,066 | 6,279,381 |
| Grants & contrib. not restricted | 50 | 61,890 | 24,905 | 175,543 | 37,398 | 103,151 | 1,207,291 | 8,652 | 33,400 | 50,485 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 1,459,262 | 2,508,127 | 3,436,837 | 4,588,419 | 3,425,379 | 1,861,698 | 785,025 | 537,935 | 245,077 | 185,302 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,063,083 | 107,486 | 634,535 | 118,565 | 179,109 | 131,037 | 163,134 | 123,038 | 121,187 | 140,452 |
| Transfers | - | 830,140 | 758,500 | (1,856,960) | 682,140 | 704,200 | 627,160 | 492,020 | 596,316 | - |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 65,309,554 | \$ 60,984,516 | \$ 61,196,504 | \$ 60,149,291 | \$ 61,960,044 | \$ 60,155,186 | \$ 59,071,337 | \$ 52,844,686 | \$ 53,427,949 | \$ 53,075,235 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants & contrib. not restricted | \$ - | | \$ 212,213 | , , | . , | • | | | \$- | \$ - |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 365,794 | 910,557 | 1,530,660 | 2,104,233 | 1,963,881 | 1,064,193 | 487,698 | 384,561 | 210,585 | 133,912 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,130,466 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,800 | - | - | - |
| Transfers | - | (830,140) | (758,500) | (643,040) | (682,140) | (704,200) | (627,160) | (492,020) | (596,316) | - |
| Total business-type activities | \$ 1,496,260 | \$ 276,978 | \$ 984,373 | \$ 1,676,485 | \$ 1,296,623 | \$ 360,609 | \$ (134,361) | \$ (107,459) | , , | \$ 133,912 |
| Total primary government | \$ 66,805,814 | \$ 61,261,494 | \$ 62,180,877 | \$ 61,825,776 | \$ 63,256,667 | \$ 60,515,795 | \$ 58,936,976 | \$ 52,737,227 | \$ 53,042,218 | \$ 53,209,147 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | ¢ 0 / 000 | 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 | | | A | 6 0 050 6 · · · | ¢ = 0=0 | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ 24,022,583 | \$ 1,823,156 | \$ (3,274,230) | , , , | . , , | \$ 2,253,814 | \$ 5,058,432 | \$ 1,378,534 | | \$ 12,420,649 |
| Business-type activities | 1,201,362 | 784,167 | 2,961,147 | 4,019,803 | 5,086,497 | 1,869,725 | 2,154,282 | 2,688,897 | 3,055,215 | 2,635,178 |
| Total primary government | \$ 25,223,945 | \$ 2,607,323 | \$ (313,083) | \$ (1,954,264) | \$ 7,731,234 | \$ 4,123,539 | \$ 7,212,714 | \$ 4,067,431 | \$ 10,591,395 | \$ 15,055,827 |

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | For Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Nonspendable | \$ 3,597,139 | \$ 708,988 | \$ 618,143 | \$ 695,992 | \$ 617,505 | \$ 623,544 | \$ 447,720 | \$ 4,034,119 | \$ 3,884,686 | \$ 4,369,038 |
| Restricted | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,508,257 | 1,514,118 | 1,525,598 |
| Committed | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,400,000 | 3,610,131 | 1,517,000 | 2,771,300 |
| Assigned | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,171,895 | 5,953,000 | 3,655,000 | 3,148,000 |
| Unassigned | 16,855,616 | 23,098,204 | 26,280,666 | 24,169,595 | 23,015,257 | 20,690,932 | 10,722,271 | 12,359,648 | 23,340,380 | 24,946,170 |
| Total general fund | \$ 20,452,755 | \$ 23,807,192 | \$ 26,898,809 | \$ 24,865,587 | \$ 23,632,762 | \$ 21,314,476 | \$ 23,741,886 | \$ 27,465,155 | \$ 33,911,184 | \$ 36,760,106 |
| All other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | Ş - | \$ - | \$ - | Ş - | \$ - | \$ 158,200 | \$ 160,579 |
| Restricted | 51,089,791 | 50,227,946 | 33,017,038 | 34,119,273 | 34,552,624 | 31,704,901 | 8,294,105 | 12,047,688 | 15,938,739 | 18,472,876 |
| Committed | - | - | - | - | - | - | 89,400 | 7,245,560 | 2,662,187 | 3,099,166 |
| Assigned | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17,909,784 | - | - | - |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 51,089,791 | \$ 50,227,946 | \$ 33,017,038 | \$ 34,119,273 | \$ 34,552,624 | \$ 31,704,901 | \$ 26,293,289 | \$ 19,293,248 | \$ 18,759,126 | \$ 21,732,621 |

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | For Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | 2004 | | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 49,729,110 | \$ | 51,455,237 | \$ 49,877,171 | \$ 50,696,911 | \$ 51,270,756 | \$ 51,092,129 | \$ 50,828,551 | \$ 46,082,673 | \$ 46,450,199 | \$ 46,470,104 |
| Licenses and permits | | 1,649,985 | | 1,607,445 | 1,662,592 | 1,491,958 | 1,393,635 | 1,237,191 | 1,113,809 | 1,259,748 | 1,686,633 | 2,254,775 |
| Intergovernmental - federal | | 415,609 | | 2,928,690 | 961,366 | 551,965 | 1,279,824 | 4,884,314 | 3,185,364 | 2,171,633 | 1,040,037 | 5,119,153 |
| Intergovernmental - state | | 19,579,823 | | 12,944,756 | 12,073,497 | 11,805,209 | 11,990,426 | 11,345,811 | 10,494,294 | 10,504,385 | 11,384,502 | 11,673,045 |
| Intergovernmental - local | | 241,418 | | 165,154 | 891,705 | 765,823 | 758,058 | 465,212 | 908,398 | 1,039,709 | 614,530 | 786,068 |
| Charges for services | | 6,310,960 | | 8,594,731 | 7,895,033 | 8,338,480 | 8,109,915 | 7,782,945 | 8,151,713 | 7,335,759 | 7,660,204 | 7,760,295 |
| Fines and forfeits | | 960,250 | | 973,527 | 994,373 | 1,243,286 | 1,483,784 | 1,054,161 | 1,226,729 | 1,277,705 | 1,154,999 | 902,183 |
| Investment income | | 1,198,874 | | 2,213,067 | 2,947,672 | 3,942,955 | 2,782,486 | 1,592,062 | 643,073 | 430,899 | 186,897 | 154,351 |
| Other | | 5,497,512 | | 2,817,781 | 1,601,059 | 2,046,840 | 1,924,977 | 1,999,943 | 3,347,701 | 1,967,075 | 2,330,595 | 2,007,022 |
| Total revenues | Ś | 85,583,541 | Ś | 83,700,388 | \$ 78,904,468 | \$ 80,883,427 | \$ 80,993,861 | \$ 81,453,768 | \$ 79,899,632 | \$ 72,069,586 | \$ 72,508,596 | \$ 77,126,996 |
| | <u> </u> | | · <u> </u> | | | | | | | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 8,657,335 | \$ | 8,978,687 | \$ 9,002,076 | \$ 9,118,399 | \$ 9,181,757 | \$ 9,167,749 | \$ 8,562,924 | \$ 8,232,791 | \$ 7,499,219 | \$ 7,409,887 |
| Public safety | | 26,313,278 | | 27,203,034 | 27,973,275 | 29,575,908 | 30,764,667 | 31,042,277 | 30,902,648 | 29,899,440 | 26,644,367 | 27,371,783 |
| Roads and Streets | | 3,944,998 | | 5,074,870 | 4,755,184 | 4,754,166 | 5,600,748 | 5,687,378 | 4,844,712 | 4,799,035 | 4,159,761 | 4,257,865 |
| Other Public Works | | 3,500,055 | | 2,780,643 | 2,835,772 | 2,676,716 | 2,676,845 | 2,525,114 | 2,043,464 | 1,756,490 | 1,680,731 | 1,779,928 |
| Sanitation | | 4,432,201 | | 4,432,841 | 4,367,093 | 4,528,962 | 3,892,487 | 3,961,794 | 3,996,065 | 4,109,985 | 4,216,324 | 4,331,560 |
| Community & Economic Dev. | | 553,242 | | 474,591 | 2,011,275 | 116,091 | 115,981 | 195,216 | 127,522 | 148,800 | 133,712 | 621,439 |
| Recreation and culture | | 12,524,550 | | 13,263,560 | 13,376,722 | 13,412,739 | 14,431,267 | 13,830,413 | 12,231,424 | 9,067,491 | 8,060,815 | 8,243,322 |
| | | ,, | | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | .,, | -,, | -), |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 12,872,500 | | 3,109,955 | 1,736,712 | 1,917,957 | 1,968,296 | 2,225,309 | 2,304,692 | 2,496,586 | 2,536,167 | 2,626,776 |
| Interest and fees | | 4,410,719 | | 3,246,210 | 1,702,856 | 1,639,410 | 1,471,759 | 1,461,569 | 1,375,693 | 1,248,479 | 1,119,964 | 1,042,839 |
| Capital outlay | | 22,194,876 | | 14,791,534 | 18,994,837 | 11,856,766 | 12,322,730 | 17,176,377 | 17,062,105 | 14,244,384 | 11,130,331 | 13,670,400 |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 99,403,754 | \$ | 83,355,925 | \$ 86,755,802 | \$ 79,597,114 | \$ 82,426,537 | \$ 87,273,196 | \$ 83,451,249 | \$ 76,003,481 | \$ 67,181,391 | \$ 71,355,799 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | \$ | (13,820,213) | \$ | 344,463 | \$ (7,851,334) | \$ 1,286,313 | \$ (1,432,676) | \$ (5,819,428) | \$ (3,551,617) | \$ (3,933,895) | \$ 5,327,205 | \$ 5,771,197 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of debt | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 81,089 | \$ 41,440 | \$ 3,505,000 | \$ 181,379 | \$ 11,321,816 | \$ 9,110,000 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | - | | 74,985 | 905,292 | 748,221 | 47,902 | 131,205 | - | 61,373 | - | 51,220 |
| Payments to escrow agents | | - | | - | - | - | (3,601,840) | - | (11,261,350) | (9,919,004) | - | - |
| Premium on Debt Issuance | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 947,639 | - | - |
| Transfers in | | 22,746,919 | | 16,529,331 | 12,767,350 | 13,965,781 | 12,260,233 | 11,066,116 | 10,441,542 | 9,229,240 | 8,803,101 | 8,648,930 |
| Transfers out | | (22,746,919) | | (15,699,191) | (12,008,850) | (16,972,741) | (11,578,093) | (10,442,591) | (9,934,593) | (8,772,125) | (8,218,400) | (8,648,930) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ | - | \$ | 905,125 | \$ 1,744,881 | \$ (2,217,299) | \$ 633,202 | \$ 936,109 | \$ 567,415 | \$ 657,123 | \$ 584,701 | \$ 51,220 |
| Net change in fund balances | s | (13,820,213) | S | 1,249,588 | \$ (6,106,453) | \$ (930,986) | \$ (799,474) | \$ (4,883,319) | \$ (2,984,202) | \$ (3,276,772) | \$ 5,911,906 | \$ 5,822,417 |
| J | , | / | : <u> </u> | , ,,,,,, | | | | | / | / | | . , , |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | | 22.4% | | 9.3% | 5.1% | 5.3% | 4.9% | 5.3% | 5.5% | 6.1% | 6.5% | 6.4% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

General Governmental Tax Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|----|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | General Refuse | | | Library | | Capital | General Debt Service | | | Total All Property Taxes | | |
| 2004 | \$ 30,985,387 | \$ | 3,886,714 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,586,118 | \$ | 3,512,091 | \$ | 45,970,310 | |
| 2005 | 32,300,414 | | 4,010,718 | | - | | 9,036,196 | | 2,418,718 | | 47,766,046 | |
| 2006 | 35,229,232 | | 4,120,154 | | - | | 8,041,747 | | 2,486,038 | | 49,877,171 | |
| 2007 | 35,679,836 | | 4,254,241 | | - | | 8,200,947 | | 2,561,887 | | 50,696,911 | |
| 2008 | 36,667,821 | | 3,563,759 | | - | | 8,385,316 | | 2,653,860 | | 51,270,756 | |
| 2009 | 36,487,455 | | 3,564,456 | | - | | 8,386,956 | | 2,653,262 | | 51,092,129 | |
| 2010 | 36,362,516 | | 3,900,932 | | - | | 7,957,902 | | 2,607,201 | | 50,828,551 | |
| 2011 | 32,550,858 | | 4,057,573 | | - | | 7,137,343 | | 2,321,601 | | 46,067,375 | |
| 2012 | 30,424,031 | | 4,168,478 | | 3,037,539 | | 6,645,570 | | 2,020,285 | | 46,295,903 | |
| 2013 | 29,612,174 | | 4,446,398 | | 2,962,459 | | 6,481,465 | | 2,917,119 | | 46,419,615 | |

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Percentage | | | Percentage of Total Tax | | Percentage of Delinquent |
|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Fiscal | Total | Current | of Current | Delinquent | Total Tax | Collections | Outstanding | Taxes |
| Year Ended | Тах | Тах | Taxes | Tax | Collections | To Total | Delinquent | To Total |
| June 30 | Levy | Collections | Collected | Collections | To Date | Tax Levy | Taxes | Tax Levy |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | \$44,251,910 | \$43,440,583 | 98.17 % | \$ 672,473 | \$44,113,056 | 99.69 % | \$ 296,928 | 0.67% |
| 2005 | 45,666,420 | 44,814,456 | 98.13 % | 637,527 | 45,451,983 | 99.53% | 214,437 | 0.47% |
| 2006 | 46,913,799 | 45,924,486 | 97.89 % | 726,792 | 46,651,278 | 99.4 4% | 65,394 | 0.14% |
| 2007 | 48,338,412 | 47,306,612 | 97.87 % | 923,002 | 48,229,614 | 99.77 % | 108,773 | 0.23% |
| 2008 | 48,667,887 | 47,589,455 | 97.78% | 1,037,838 | 48,627,293 | 99.92 % | 107,492 | 0.22% |
| 2009 | 48,676,220 | 47,420,544 | 97.42% | 771,027 | 48,191,571 | 99.00% | 120,221 | 0.25% |
| 2010 | 48,273,658 | 47,388,992 | 98.17% | 766,850 | 48,155,842 | 99.76 % | 116,780 | 0.24% |
| 2011 | 43,852,179 | 42,664,592 | 97.29% | 1,095,386 | 43,759,978 | 99.79 % | 92,200 | 0.21% |
| 2012 | 44,257,157 | 43,064,206 | 97.30% | 1,108,768 | 44,172,974 | 99.8 1% | 84,183 | 0.19% |
| 2013 | 44,391,807 | 43,575,998 | 98.16% | 729,657 | 44,305,655 | 99.8 1% | 86,153 | 0.19% |

Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)

| | | | City of | Troy | | | Overlapping Governments | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|-------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------|-----------|------|------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | Oakland | | | | | | |
| Fiscal | | | | | | | Troy | | County | Intermediate | | | | | |
| Year Ended | | | | | | | School | Oakland | Community | School | | State | | | |
| June 30 | General | Capital | Refuse | Debt | Library | Total | District | County | College | District | SMART | Education | Zoo | Art | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 H | 6.25 | 1.62 | 0.83 | 0.75 | - | 9.45 | 9.43 | 4.65 | 1.60 | 3.40 | 0.60 | 5.00 | * | | 34.13 |
| 2004 NH | 6.25 | 1.62 | 0.83 | 0.75 | - | 9.45 | 21.14 | 4.65 | 1.60 | 3.40 | 0.60 | 5.00 | * | | 45.84 |
| 2005 H | 6.25 | 1.87 | 0.83 | 0.50 | - | 9.45 | 10.16 | 4.65 | 1.60 | 3.38 | 0.60 | 6.00 | * | | 35.84 |
| 2005 NH | 6.25 | 1.87 | 0.83 | 0.50 | - | 9.45 | 22.13 | 4.65 | 1.59 | 3.38 | 0.60 | 6.00 | * | | 47.80 |
| 2006 H | 6.50 | 1.62 | 0.83 | 0.50 | - | 9.45 | 9.87 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.60 | 6.00 | * | | 35.52 |
| 2006 NH | 6.50 | 1.62 | 0.83 | 0.50 | - | 9.45 | 22.13 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.60 | 6.00 | * | | 47.78 |
| 2007 H | 6.50 | 1.60 | 0.83 | 0.50 | - | 9.43 | 9.87 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | * | | 35.49 |
| 2007 NH | 6.50 | 1.60 | 0.83 | 0.50 | - | 9.43 | 22.13 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | * | | 47.75 |
| 2008 H | 6.50 | 1.60 | 0.68 | 0.50 | - | 9.28 | 9.42 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | * | | 34.89 |
| 2008 NH | 6.50 | 1.60 | 0.68 | 0.50 | - | 9.28 | 22.13 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | * | | 47.60 |
| 2009 H | 6.50 | 1.60 | 0.68 | 0.50 | - | 9.28 | 8.72 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | 0.10 | | 34.29 |
| 2009 NH | 6.50 | 1.60 | 0.68 | 0.50 | - | 9.28 | 22.10 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | 0.10 | | 47.67 |
| 2010 H | 6.50 | 1.53 | 0.75 | 0.50 | - | 9.28 | 8.77 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | 0.10 | | 34.34 |
| 2010 NH | 6.50 | 1.53 | 0.75 | 0.50 | - | 9.28 | 22.10 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | 0.10 | | 47.67 |
| 2011 H | 6.50 | 1.53 | 0.87 | 0.50 | - | 9.40 | 9.74 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | 0.10 | | 35.43 |
| 2011 NH | 6.50 | 1.53 | 0.87 | 0.50 | - | 9.40 | 22.73 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | 0.10 | | 48.42 |
| 2012 H | 6.50 | 1.53 | 0.96 | 0.50 | 0.70 | 10.19 | 10.16 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | 0.10 | | 36.64 |
| 2012 NH | 6.50 | 1.53 | 0.96 | 0.50 | 0.70 | 10.19 | 22.73 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | 0.10 | | 49.21 |
| 2013 H | 6.50 | 1.53 | 1.05 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 10.48 | 10.51 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 37.48 |
| 2013 NH | 6.50 | 1.53 | 1.05 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 10.48 | 22.95 | 4.65 | 1.58 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 6.00 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 49.92 |

H - Homestead

NH - Non-Homestead

* - Not Applicable

Assessed Value and Taxable Value of Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Assessment Date | Levy Date | Fiscal Year Ended | Residential Property | Commercial Property | Industrial Property | Personal Property | Total Taxable Value | Total Direct Tax Rate | Assessed Value | Taxable Value as a Percentage of Assessed Value |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 12/31/2003 | 7/01/2004 | 6/30/2005 | \$ 2,738,916,540 | \$ 1,329,545,890 | \$ 490,202,370 | \$ 536,093,423 | \$ 5,094,758,223 | 9.45 | \$ 6,337,222,973 | 80.39% |
| 12/31/2004 | 7/01/2005 | 6/30/2006 | 2,892,925,590 | 1,369,954,040 | 497,974,250 | 503,497,670 | 5,264,351,550 | 9.45 | 6,526,074,330 | 80.67% |
| 12/31/2005 | 7/01/2006 | 6/30/2007 | 3,076,070,702 | 1,376,175,120 | 502,914,670 | 479,874,950 | 5,435,035,442 | 9.43 | 6,608,804,750 | 82.24% |
| 12/31/2006 | 7/01/2007 | 6/30/2008 | 3,187,596,017 | 1,388,201,850 | 510,504,920 | 464,213,650 | 5,550,516,437 | 9.28 | 6,422,659,810 | 86.42% |
| 12/31/2007 | 7/01/2008 | 6/30/2009 | 3,196,824,810 | 1,399,118,520 | 509,100,180 | 457,552,500 | 5,562,596,010 | 9.28 | 6,227,094,050 | 89.33% |
| 12/31/2008 | 7/01/2009 | 6/30/2010 | 3,134,086,995 | 1,370,377,371 | 507,215,340 | 448,100,230 | 5,459,779,936 | 9.28 | 5,838,889,239 | 93.51% |
| 12/31/2009 | 7/01/2010 | 6/30/2011 | 2,788,952,055 | 1,207,199,537 | 439,470,690 | 407,990,730 | 4,843,613,012 | 9.40 | 4,988,518,313 | 97.10% |
| 12/31/2010 | 7/01/2011 | 6/30/2012 | 2,631,131,230 | 1,192,065,320 | 241,468,720 | 384,084,890 | 4,448,750,160 | 10.19 | 4,540,412,680 | 97.98% |
| 12/31/2011 | 7/01/2012 | 6/30/2013 | 2,643,043,570 | 973,996,760 | 300,554,800 | 395,096,920 | 4,312,692,050 | 10.48 | 4,410,108,900 | 97.79% |
| 12/31/2012 | 7/01/2013 | 6/30/2014 | 2,704,214,970 | 908,560,198 | 283,393,700 | 414,094,580 | 4,310,263,448 | 10.52 | 4,491,432,340 | 95.97% |

Source: City of Troy Assessing records

Note: The estimated assessed value is calculated using a 12-month sales study updated annually.

Proposal "A", as passed by the citizens of Michigan, took effect in 1994. This Proposal created two new categories for tax and assessment purposes (taxable value and capped value). Assessed value was unchanged by the Proposal, and remains at 50% of the market value of a property.

Taxable value is the amount upon which millage rate (taxes) are now levied. Taxable value is defined as the lesser of assessed value or capped value

Capped value is calculated by taking the previous year's taxable value, minus any losses in value, multiplied by the inflation rate or 5% (whichever is less) plus any new construction.

This Proposal also mandated that the taxable value and assessed value were to be equal for the year following a transfer of ownership (as defined by the statutes), and then the capping process would begin anew.

The taxable and assessed valuation of taxable property is determined as of December 31st of each year.

Top Ten Principal Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | Fiscal Year E | nded 6/ | 30/2004 | | Fiscal Year E | Ended 6/3 | 80/2013 | |
|--|------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | Percentage of Total City | | | | Percentage of Total City | |
| | | Taxable | | Taxable | | Taxable | | Taxable | |
| Taxpayer | | Value | Rank | Value | | Value | Rank | Value | Taxpayer |
| Frankel Forbes Cohen | \$ | 61,057,410 | 1 | 1.20% | \$ | 50,473,380 | 1 | 1.17% | Frankel Forbes Cohen |
| <u>Nykel Management</u> | | 55,107,070 | 2 | 1.08% | | 30,881,430 | 2 | 0.72% | NTCC LLC |
| The Gale Company | | 49,486,660 | 3 | 0.97% | | 30,822,560 | 3 | 0.71% | Urbanical Oakland Mall |
| Liberty Property L.P. | | 42,930,000 | 4 | 0.84% | | 24,902,430 | 4 | 0.58% | <u>Nykel Management</u> |
| <u>Detroit Edison</u> | | 42,429,070 | 5 | 0.83% | | 23,692,910 | 5 | 0.55% | <u>DTE</u> |
| Kelly Services | | 34,097,390 | 6 | 0.67% | | 20,008,820 | 6 | 0.46% | CC Troy ASSOC |
| Delphi Automotive | | 30,239,560 | 7 | 0.59% | | 19,997,050 | 7 | 0.46% | Osprey-Troy Officentre LLC |
| K-Mart | | 30,223,150 | 8 | 0.59% | | 17,763,250 | 8 | 0.41% | Kelly Services |
| Oakland Mall LLC | | 27,283,540 | 9 | 0.54% | | 17,576,490 | 9 | 0.41% | Nemer Troy Place Realty |
| <u>Standard Federal Bank (Bank of Am.)</u> | | 26,137,970 | 10 | 0.51% | | 16,342,090 | 10 | 0.38% | Bank of America |
| Total Top Ten Total % of City T/V | \$ | 398,991,820 | | 7.83% | \$ | 252,460,410 | | 5.85% | Total Top Ten Total % of City T/V |
| Total City T/V | \$! | 5,094,758,223 | | | \$ 4 | 4,312,692,050 | | | Total City T/V |

*<u>Underlined</u> & <u>Italic</u> appear in both years.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| | General | | | Percentage | |
| Fiscal | Obligation & | Business Type | Total | of | Debt |
| Year Ended | County Issued | Activities | Outstanding | Personal | Per |
| June 30, | Bonds | Bonds | Debt | Income | Capita |
| | | | | | |
| 2004 | \$ 42,498,315 | \$ 12,000,000 | \$ 54,498,315 | 1.76% | \$ 634 |
| 2005 | 40,812,271 | 12,000,000 | 52,812,271 | 1.69% | 609 |
| 2006 | 39,156,648 | 11,800,000 | 50,956,648 | 1.62% | 585 |
| 2007 | 37,280,131 | 11,600,000 | 48,880,131 | 1.55% | 558 |
| 2008 | 35,333,976 | 11,300,000 | 46,633,976 | 1.47% | 530 |
| 2009 | 33,290,046 | 11,000,000 | 44,290,046 | 1.29% | 544 |
| 2010 | 30,670,062 | 10,700,000 | 41,370,062 | 1.21% | 509 |
| 2011 | 27,783,479 | 10,300,000 | 38,083,479 | 1.14% | 470 |
| 2012 | 25,247,312 | 9,900,000 | 35,147,312 | 1.04% | 428 |
| 2013 | 22,620,536 | 11,160,759 | 33,781,295 | 0.99% | 408 |

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt

to Total General Governmental Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | Principal | Interest and Fiscal Charges | | Total Debt Service | Go | otal General overnmental xpenditures | Percentage of Debt Service to General Government Expenditures |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----|--|---|
| 2004 | \$ 11,512,500 | \$ 2,831,219 | | \$ 14,343,719 | \$ | 77,303,538 | 18.56% |
| 2005 | 1,579,955 | | 1,753,162 | 3,333,117 | | 68,279,944 | 4.88% |
| 2006 | 1,525,000 | | 1,600,594 | 3,125,594 | | 65,514,169 | 4.77% |
| 2007 | 1,700,000 | | 1,542,756 | 3,242,756 | | 67,425,737 | 4.81% |
| 2008 | 1,790,000 | | 1,388,255 | 3,178,255 | | 69,842,007 | 4.55% |
| 2009 | 2,045,000 | | 1,377,508 | 3,422,508 | | 69,832,449 | 4.90% |
| 2010 | 2,065,000 | | 1,292,143 | 3,357,143 | | 66,065,902 | 5.08% |
| 2011 | 2,300,000 | | 1,245,789 | 3,545,789 | | 61,499,991 | 5.77% |
| 2012 | 2,335,000 | | 1,045,189 | 3,380,189 | | 55,627,231 | 6.08% |
| 2013 | 2,420,000 | | 973,354 | 3,393,354 | | 57,288,668 | 5.92% |

Includes General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds.

Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt

June 30, 2013

| Jurisdiction | Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | Percentage Applicable to Troy | Amount Applicable to Troy |
|---|---|---|--|
| City of Troy | \$ 22,620,536 | 100.00% | \$ 22,620,536 |
| Avondale School District Birmingham School District Bloomfield Hills School District Lamphere School District Royal Oak School District Troy School District Warren School District | 105,922,383 192,480,000 59,860,000 11,475,000 59,170,000 93,605,000 158,735,000 | 19.77% 3.78% 2.14% 13.76% 2.14% 100.00% 8.18% | 20,940,855 7,275,744 1,281,004 1,578,960 1,266,238 93,605,000 12,984,523 |
| Oakland County | 115,490,512 | 8.76% | 10,116,969 |
| Oakland Intermediate School District | 60,095,000 | 8.23% | 4,945,819 |
| Macomb Intermediate School District | - | 1.09% | - |
| Oakland County Community College | 3,765,000 | 8.81% | 331,697 |
| Total overlapping debt | 860,597,895 | | 154,326,808 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | \$ 883,218,431 | | \$ 176,947,344 |

Source: Municipal Advisory Council of Michigan; Detroit, Michigan.

Computation of Legal Debt Margin

June 30, 2013

Assessed Valuation at December 31, 2011

\$ 4,410,108,900

| | | | Legal Margin | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|----------------------|
| | Annual Net Debt | Percentage of State Equalized Valuation | Amount | Legal Debt Margin |
| General obligation debt | \$ 19,915,000 | 10.0% | \$ 441,010,890 | \$ 421,095,890 |
| Emergency bonds | - | 37.5% | 1,653,790,838 | 1,653,790,838 |
| Special assessment bonds | | 12.0% | 529,213,068 | 529,213,068 |
| Total debt | \$ 19,915,000 | | \$ 2,624,014,796 | \$ 2,604,099,796 |

The statutory debt limits of net bonded indebtedness incurred for all public purposes shall not at any one time exceed 10% of the assessed valuation of taxable property in the City (\$4,540,412,680), except that this limit may be exceeded by 3/8ths of 1% in case of fire, flood or other calamity. This limitation does not include bonds issued in anticipation of the payment of special assessments, nor bonds issued pursuant to court order for sewage or garbage disposal systems.

The Michigan State Bond Act provides that the total debt in special assessment bonds, which would require that the City pledge its faith and credit, shall not exceed 12% of the assessed valuation of taxable property of the City, nor shall such bonds be issued in any calendar year in excess of 3% unless voted.

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Debt Limit | \$ 618,808,426 | \$ 633,722,297 | \$ 652,607,433 | \$ 660,880,475 | \$ 642,265,981 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | (48,680,000) | (47,405,000) | (45,855,000) | (44,130,000) | (42,220,000) |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 570,128,426 | <u>\$ 586,317,297</u> | \$ 606,752,433 | <u>\$ 616,750,475</u> | \$ 600,045,981 |
| Total net debt applicable to the as a percentage of debt limit | imit 7.87% | 7.48% | 7.03% | 6.68% | 6.57% |
| | | | Fiscal Year | | |
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Debt Limit | \$ 622,709,405 | \$ 583,886,924 | \$ 498,851,831 | \$ 454,041,268 | \$ 441,010,890 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | (40,050,000) | (37,460,000) | (34,545,000) | (32,010,000) | (19,915,000) |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 582,659,405 | \$ 546,426,924 | \$ 464,306,831 | \$ 422,031,268 | \$ 421,095,890 |
| Total net debt applicable to the as a percentage of debt limit | .imit 6.43% | 6.42% | 6.92% | 7.05% | 4.52% |

Pledged Revenue Coverage

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Building Authority bonds | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ended | Collections | Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage (1) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | Ş - | Ş - | \$ 557,770 | \$ 557,770 | 0% | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 962,132 | - | 557,770 | 557,770 | 172% | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 1,173,020 | 200,000 | 554,520 | 754,520 | 155% | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 1,057,265 | 200,000 | 547,307 | 747,307 | 141% | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 985,813 | 300,000 | 539,038 | 839,038 | 117% | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 923,908 | 300,000 | 526,950 | 826,950 | 112% | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 974,051 | 300,000 | 515,200 | 815,200 | 119% | | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 940,775 | 400,000 | 501,945 | 901,945 | 104% | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 1,442,755 | 400,000 | 485,446 | 885,446 | 163% | | | | | | | |
| 2013 | 1,295,277 | 400,000 | 419,657 | 819,657 | 158% | | | | | | | |
| | | Michigan ⁻ | Fransportation Fi | und Bonds | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | Debt Service | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | 0 - 11+1 (0) | Derivatival | 1 | Tatal | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Ended | Collections (2) | Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | \$ 2,627,194 | \$ 125,000 | \$ 103,438 | \$ 228,438 | 1150% | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 2,548,178 | 150,000 | 97,438 | 247,438 | 1030% | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 2,529,103 | 175,000 | 90,088 | 265,088 | 954% | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 2,502,483 | 175,000 | 81,338 | 256,338 | 976% | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 2,461,676 | 175,000 | 72,588 | 247,588 | 994 % | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 2,371,142 | 175,000 | 63,838 | 238,838 | 993% | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 2,329,592 | 175,000 | 54,913 | 229,913 | 1013% | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 2,363,803 | 175,000 | 45,900 | 220,900 | 1070% | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 2,487,834 | 200,000 | 36,713 | 236,713 | 1070% | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 2,521,831 | 225,000 | 26,013 | 251,013 | 1005% | | | | | | | |
| 2015 | 2,521,651 | 225,000 | 20,015 | 251,015 | 1003% | | | | | | | |
| | | Spec | ial Assessment B | onds | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Debt Service | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ended | Collections | Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage (3) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | \$ 34,369 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 9,369 | \$ 34,369 | 100% | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 32,675 | 25,000 | 7,675 | 32,675 | 100% | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 55,125 | 50,000 | 5,125 | 55,125 | 100% | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 51,713 | 50,000 | 1,713 | 51,713 | 100% | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | - | - | - | - | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | - | - | - | - | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | - | - | - | - | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 2011 | - | - | - | - | N/A | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) Capitalized Interest 2003, 2004.

2012

2013

(2) Fifty percent of state gas and weight taxes can be used for debt payments.

(3) Customers may choose to make special assessment payments up-front to avoid paying interest to the City, which creates uneven payment streams over the life of the assessment.

N/A

N/A

-

Demographic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Education Age 25 | | | | | | | | | tion Age 25 o | or Older |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Population (4) | Median Age (1) | Number of Households(1) | Average Household Size | Income Per Capita | Income Per Household | Personal Income (millions) | Unemployment Rate (%)(2) | High School(1) | Bachelor Degree(1) | Graduate or Professional Degree |
| 2004 | 85,956 | 38.1 | 31,944 | 2.69 | \$36,000 | \$ 96,840 | \$ 3,094 | 3.2 | 67 | 50 | 22 |
| 2005 | 86,740 | 38.1 | 32,281 | 2.69 | 36,000 | 96,840 | 3,123 | 4.7 | 67 | 50 | 22 |
| 2006 | 87,159 | 38.1 | 32,431 | 2.69 | 36,000 | 96,840 | 3,138 | 4.9 | 67 | 50 | 22 |
| 2007 | 87,594 | 38.1 | 32,596 | 2.69 | 36,000 | 96,840 | 3,153 | 4.8 | 67 | 50 | 22 |
| 2008 | 87,956 | 38.1 | 32,802 | 2.69 | 36,000 | 96,840 | 3,166 | 5.6 | 67 | 50 | 22 |
| 2009 | 81,490 | 38.1 | 33,368 | 2.69 | 42,000 | 112,980 | 3,423 | 9.4 | 67 | 50 | 22 |
| 2010 | 81,235 | 38.1 | 30,723 | 2.69 | 42,000 | 112,980 | 3,412 | 11.9 | 67 | 50 | 22 |
| 2011 | 80,980 | 41.8 | 32,907 | 2.63 | 41,200 | 108,356 | 3,336 | 9.5 | 73 | 57 | 27 |
| 2012 | 82,071 | 41.8 | 32,998 | 2.61 (4) | 41,200 | 107,532 | 3,381 | 7.7 | 73 | 57 | 27 |
| 2013 | 82,853 | 41.8 | 33,063 | 2.61 (4) | 41,200 | 107,532 | 3,414 | 7.9 | 73 | 57 | 27 |

Source:

(1) U.S. Census - American Community Survey

(2) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Labor Statistics

(3) Troy School District

(4) Southeast Michigan Council of Governments (SEMCOG)

* Information not available.

** Change in the calculation method.

Principal Employers by Industry Current and Previous Four Years

| | 2009 | | 2010 | | | 2011 | | | 2012 | | | 2013 | | | |
|---|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|
| | | | Percent |
| | Number of | | of Total |
| Industry | Parcels | Rank | Parcels |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial, Light Manufacturing | 676 | 1 | 41.83% | 630 | 1 | 38.99% | 630 | 1 | 38.82% | 643 | 1 | 39.62% | 643 | 1 | 39.62% |
| Office | 267 | 2 | 16.52% | 268 | 2 | 16.58% | 262 | 2 | 16.14% | 261 | 2 | 16.08% | 261 | 2 | 16.08% |
| Retail Store (Mall, Plaza, Market, Whse, Discount | : 149 | 3 | 9.22% | 128 | 3 | 7.92% | 149 | 3 | 9.18% | 150 | 3 | 9.24% | 150 | 3 | 9.24% |
| Medical Office | 85 | 4 | 5.26% | 80 | 4 | 4.95% | 85 | 4 | 5.24% | 85 | 4 | 5.24% | 85 | 4 | 5.24% |
| Engineering | 78 | 5 | 4.83% | 76 | 5 | 4.70% | 79 | 5 | 4.87% | 66 | 7 | 4.07% | 66 | 7 | 4.07% |
| Restaurant & Fast Food | 66 | 6 | 4.08% | 66 | 6 | 4.08% | 66 | 6 | 4.07% | 66 | 7 | 4.07% | 66 | 7 | 4.07% |
| Apartments | 64 | 7 | 3.96% | 62 | 7 | 3.84% | 66 | 6 | 4.07% | 67 | 6 | 4.13% | 67 | 6 | 4.13% |
| Service (Station, Garage, Booth, Convenience) | 47 | 8 | 2.91% | 56 | 9 | 3.47% | 51 | 8 | 3.14% | 58 | 8 | 3.57% | 58 | 8 | 3.57% |
| Loft (Multi Tenant Industrial) | 44 | 9 | 2.72% | 42 | 11 | 2.60% | 41 | 9 | 2.53% | 41 | 10 | 2.53% | 41 | 10 | 2.53% |
| Bank | 29 | 10 | 1.79% | 28 | 12 | 1.73% | 29 | 10 | 1.79% | 30 | 11 | 1.85% | 30 | 11 | 1.85% |
| Auto Dealership | 17 | 11 | 1.05% | 17 | 13 | 1.05% | 17 | 11 | 1.05% | 17 | 12 | 1.05% | 17 | 12 | 1.05% |
| Warehouse (Storage, Distribution, Transit) | 17 | 12 | 1.05% | 55 | 10 | 3.40% | 56 | 7 | 3.45% | 57 | 9 | 3.51% | 57 | 9 | 3.51% |
| All other | 77 | 13 | 4.78% | 74 | 8 | 4.58% | 85 | 4 | 5.24% | 82 | 5 | 5.05% | 82 | 5 | 5.05% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total commercial/industrial parcels | 1,616 | | 100.00% | 1,582 | | 97.90% | 1,616 | | 99.57% | 1,623 | | 100.00% | 1,623 | | 100.00% |

Operation Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | Fi | scal Year En | ded June 30 | 0 | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Building Inspection | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permits issued | 2,110 | 2,136 | 1,927 | 1,696 | 1,588 | 1,251 | 1,185 | 940 | 1,699 | 2,006 |
| Plans reviewed | 1,200 | 1,716 | 1,600 | 1,059 | 920 | 685 | 719 | 908 | 1,842 | 2,023 |
| Executive Administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Manager's Office | | | | | | | | | | |
| GFOA awards/submittals | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| City Attorney's Office | | | | | | | | | | |
| District court appearances | 6,484 | 6,425 | 6,531 | 6,368 | 6,706 | 6,840 | 6,091 | 6,492 | 6,612 | 7,884 |
| Engineering | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soil erosion inspections | 2,500 | 2,983 | 4,570 | 4,001 | 1,422 | 1,626 | 979 | 863 | 772 | 628 |
| Machine traffic counts | 140 | 128 | 125 | 136 | 136 | 146 | 125 | 93 | 68 | 52 |
| <u>Finance</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting/Risk Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll checks processed | 23,250 | 23,851 | 23,800 | 24,116 | 27,717 | 27,346 | 23,147 | 22,891 | 23,091 | 24,073 |
| Invoices issued | 120 | 1,651 | 1,800 | 2,200 | 2,000 | 3,597 | 8,354 | 9,649 | 10,027 | 10,033 |
| Liability claims processed | 161 | 139 | 129 | 114 | 143 | 140 | 85 | 84 | 57 | 53 |
| Insurance certificates approved | 400 | 357 | 350 | 386 | 379 | 370 | 364 | 331 | 328 | 348 |
| Assessing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential appraisals | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,600 | 1,500 | 1,273 | 1,439 | 863 | 750 | 500 | 642 |
| Reinspections | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,250 | 1,000 | 800 | 1,000 | 600 | 500 | 500 | 892 |
| City Clerk's Office | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dog licenses issued (1) | 5,020 | 2,330 | 1,690 | 2,043 | 1,870 | 2,250 | 2,573 | 1,843 ^A | (A) | 576 |
| Registered voters | 54,122 | 54,188 | 53,792 | 54,355 | 56,774 | 55,989 | 56,572 | 55,301 | 57,470 | 58,318 |
| Human Resources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applications processed | 1,248 | 1,156 | 1,500 | 1,117 | 1,762 | 1,015 | 365 | 110 | 1,566 | 778 |
| Job postings | 50 | 44 | 50 | 45 | 39 | 37 | 10 | 11 | 30 | 26 |
| Labor contracts settled | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | Fi | scal Year Er | nded June 3 | 0 | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Finance (continued) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchasing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of goods/services purchased | \$29.0 mil | \$26.3 mil | \$29.0 mil | \$30.4 mil | \$29.6 mil | \$33.8 mil | \$31.7 mil | \$33.3 mil | \$34.2 mil | \$34.6 mil |
| % of awards without dispute | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| City Treasurer's Office | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax bills processed | 64,000 | 65,480 | 66,220 | 65,740 | 66,907 | 65,798 | 65,770 | 65,687 | 65,900 | 66,000 |
| Water bills processed | N/A | 104,771 | 106,369 | 102,000 | 104,784 | 104,777 | 104,807 | 99,566 | 101,055 | 102,272 |
| Community Affairs | | | | | | | | | | |
| New resident packets distributed | 760 | 775 | 775 | 950 | 830 | 855 | 910 | 943 | 912 | 803 |
| Press releases sent | 340 | 412 | 440 | 450 | 465 | 475 | 482 | 487 | 474 | 479 |
| ^A Data through April 2011 at which tim <u>Fire</u> | ne Oakland C | ounty assum | ed animal co | ontrol respor | sibility | | | | | |
| Fire Department responses | 1,358 | 1,188 | 1,475 | 1,338 | 1,154 | 889 | 853 | 1,022 | 1,090 | 1,006 |
| Inspections performed | 2,000 | 2,196 | 2,000 | 2,210 | 2,440 | 2,768 | 2,543 | 2,347 | 2,013 | 3,154 |
| Other General Government Building Operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Requests for service | 11,472 | 14,472 | 16,750 | 18,900 | 19,200 | 18,922 | 17,280 | 16,801 | 12,500 | 18,550 |
| Planning | | | | | | | | | | |
| Site plan reviews | 18 | 19 | 21 | 14 | 21 | 9 | 14 | 13 | 8 | 9 |
| Special use requests | 7 | 6 | 10 | 22 | 13 | 15 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 12 |
| Parks & Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROW trees trimmed | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,160 | 3,215 | 1,968 | 2,894 | 3,168 | 2,457 | 2,262 | 3,508 |
| Nature Center program attendance | 4,090 | 4,995 | 4,765 | 4,890 | 5,089 | 5,400 | 5,658 | 4,150 | 5,078 | - |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part 1 Crimes | 1,979 | 2,044 | 2,088 | 1,890 | 2,021 | 1,944 | 1,837 | 1,842 | 1,865 | 1,670 |
| Operate while impaired | 431 | 453 | 448 | 520 | 503 | 477 | 396 | 464 | 399 | 506 |
| operate write imparred | JICE | -11 | 0++ | 520 | 505 | 7/7 | 570 | -04 | 577 | 500 |

| | | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets & Drains Division | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Requests for service | 1,100 | 1,293 | 744 | 860 | 1,602 | 1,258 | 1,004 | 1,188 | 1,149 | 1,370 | |
| Traffic signs repaired/replaced | 1,800 | 1,650 | 1,680 | 1,250 | 1,123 | 1,046 | 1,230 | 1,042 | (B) | not traced | |
| Water & Sewer Division | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Requests for service | 2,650 | 2,650 | 2,637 | 2,244 | 2,147 | 2,844 | 2,902 | 3,379 | 3,366 | 4,217 | |
| Sanitary sewers cleaned in feet | 1,670,000 | 1,670,000 | 2,067,000 | 1,610,795 | 2,100,000 | 2,100,000 | 1,785,000 | 1,307,000 | 2,100,000 | 1,300,000 | |
| Fleet Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work orders | 4,000 | 4,137 | 4,050 | 4,072 | 4,000 | 3,848 | 3,507 | 3,217 | 2,839 | 2,037 | |
| Vehicle tires replaced | 400 | 791 | 600 | 648 | 594 | 604 | 608 | 520 | 566 | 464 | |
| Refuse/Resource Recovery | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tons of refuse collected | 54,000 | 48,308 | 54,500 | 44,637 | 35,313 | 32,951 | 27,412 | 27,230 | 29,816 | 26,655 | |
| Tons of compost collected | 6,500 | 7,804 | 9,984 | 7,917 | 10,753 | 10,620 | 12,313 | 9,690 | 10,689 | 8,786 | |
| Information Technology | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Help desk requests | 1,400 | 1,620 | 1,800 | 2,062 | 2,136 | 2,075 | 2,392 | 2,498 | 2,485 | 2,333 | |
| Golf Course | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sylvan Glen rounds of golf | 55,560 | 51,060 | 50,820 | 45,032 | 42,451 | 43,892 | 41,719 | 40,852 | 47,293 | 42,655 | |
| Sanctuary Lake rounds of golf | 4,010 | 18,463 | 25,833 | 23,729 | 23,664 | 24,710 | 24,757 | 27,236 | 33,485 | 30,301 | |
| Aquatic Center | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admissions | 48,000 | 55,348 | 50,240 | 54,519 | 53,521 | 48,146 | 47,738 | 51,000 | 54,260 | 47,940 | |

(B) Data no longer maintained

Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | Fis | cal Year En | ded June 3 | 0 | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Fire</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| <u>Police</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| <u>Streets</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of improved | 371 | 410 | 423 | 437 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 435 | 405 |
| Miles of unimproved | 7 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Sewers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of combination storm/sanitary | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Miles of sanitary | 385 | 386 | 384 | 386 | 395 | 397 | 398 | 398 | 391 | 392 |
| Miles of storm | 397 | 488 | 510 | 542 | 543 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 589 | 625 |
| Street Lights | | | | | | | | | | |
| Detroit Edison owned poles | 577 | 577 | 564 | 564 | 582 | 582 | 580 | 562 | 561 | 562 |
| City owned poles | 1,707 | 1,707 | 1,558 | 1,558 | 956 | 956 | 956 | 997 | 1,242 | 539 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual distribution in million cubic feet | 643 | 595 | 663 | 614 | 561 | 494 | 449 | 485 | 530 | 539 |
| Miles of watermains | 544 | 547 | 536 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 537 | 539 |
| Number of hydrants | 5,561 | 5,610 | 5,759 | 5,782 | 5,830 | 5,850 | 5,854 | 5,870 | 5,863 | 5,897 |
| Parks and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of developed parks | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 |
| Acres of public parks | 735 | 735 | 735 | 880 | 880 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Number of tennis courts | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Outdoor education center/farm | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18-hole golf course | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Community center | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Aquatic center | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Building Const Last Ten Fiscal Y | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2003 - 2004 | 2,110 | permits | \$ 140,823,926 | estimated value |
| 2004 - 2005 | 2,136 | permits | 143,697,564 | estimated value |
| 2005 - 2006 | 1,927 | permits | 114,459,317 | estimated value |
| 2006 - 2007 | 1,696 | permits | 113,160,162 | estimated value |
| 2007 - 2008 | 1,588 | permits | 103,420,413 | estimated value |
| 2008 - 2009 | 1,251 | permits | 99,128,945 | estimated value |
| 2009 - 2010 | 1,185 | permits | 56,329,455 | estimated value |
| 2010 - 2011 | 940 | permits | 81,414,322 | estimated value |
| 2011 - 2012 | 1,699 | permits | 98,609,054 | estimated value |
| 2012 - 2013 | 2,006 | permits | 146,556,961 | estimated value |

Full and Part-Time City Government Employees By Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 20 | 04 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 06 | 20 | 07 | 20 | 08 | 20 | 09 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 20 | 12 | 20 | 13 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part |
| | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time |
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building Inspection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building Inspection | 22 | - | 22 | - | 21 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 17 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Executive Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Manager's Office | 6 | - | 6 | - | 6 | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | 4 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 5 |
| City Attorney's Office | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 1 |
| City Clerk's Office | 7 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 2 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 2 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Human Resources | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Community Affairs | 3 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | 23 | 7 | 23 | 7 | 23 | 6 | 23 | 6 | 22 | 6 | 21 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 10 | 4 | 11 | 3 |
| Finance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting/Risk Management | 11 | - | 11 | - | 11 | - | 11 | - | 11 | - | 11 | - | 10 | - | 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 1 |
| Assessing | 10 | - | 8 | 2 | 8 3 | 2 | 8 3 | 2 | 8 3 | 2 | 8 3 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| Purchasing | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| City Treasurer's Office | 5 | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | 4 | - | 4 | - | 3 | - | 4 | - | 3 | 1 |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 6 |
| Library/Museum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library | 20 | 86 | 20 | 88 | 20 | 88 | 17 | 98 | 16 | 98 | 16 | 96 | 15 | 93 | 5 | 61 | 6 | 68 | 5 | 71 |
| Museum | 3 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Contin | ued |

| | 20 | 04 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 06 | 20 | 07 | 20 | 08 | 20 | 09 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 20 | 12 | 20 | 13 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part | Full | Part |
| | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time | Time |
| (continued) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other General Government | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real Estate & Development | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | - | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Building Operations | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 6 | - | 6 | 3 | 7 | 3 |
| Planning | 5 | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | 3 | - | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | 194 | 13 | 194 | 13 | 194 | 13 | 193 | 14 | 192 | 18 | 192 | 18 | 188 | 18 | 153 | 22 | 140 | 32 | 140 | 35 |
| Parks & Recreation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks & Recreation | 35 | 128 | 35 | 128 | 35 | 128 | 34 | 212 | 34 | 206 | 32 | 206 | 32 | 181 | 15 | 155 | 12 | 190 | 11 | 182 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets & Drains Division | 35 | 19 | 35 | 19 | 33 | 18 | 32 | 18 | 32 | 18 | 32 | 18 | 29 | 18 | 25 | 2 | 21 | 11 | 21 | 8 |
| Water & Sewer Division | 35 | 6 | 35 | 6 | 35 | 6 | 34 | 7 | 34 | 7 | 34 | 7 | 34 | 7 | 31 | - | 31 | 6 | 31 | 6 |
| Fleet Maintenance | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 14 | 3 |
| Refuse/Resource Recovery | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Information Technology | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Information technology | 9 | - | 9 | - | 9 | - | 9 | - | 9 | - | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 |
| Golf Course | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Golf course | 3 | 36 | 5 | 54 | 5 | 72 | 5 | 72 | 5 | 71 | 5 | 71 | 5 | 54 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aquatic Center | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aquatic center | | 74 | | 74 | | 74 | | 74 | | 74 | | 88 | | 88 | | 50 | | 37 | | 45 |
| Total Employees | 401 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 40E | 127 | 474 | 533 | 472 | 520 | 467 | E 4 2 | 442 | 404 | 210 | 214 | 204 | 270 | 201 | 270 |
| Total Employees | 491 | 390 | 488 | 422 | 485 | 437 | 476 | 233 | 472 | 529 | 467 | 543 | 443 | 496 | 310 | 314 | 294 | 379 | 301 | 378 |

State Shared Revenues

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | State Shared |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Ended June 30 | Revenue |
| 2004 | <pre>\$ 7,101,729</pre> |
| 2005 | 6,906,372 |
| 2006 | 6,844,167 |
| 2007 | 6,635,508 |
| 2008 | 6,633,938 |
| 2009 | 6,313,999 |
| 2010 | 5,615,666 |
| 2011 | 5,615,666 |
| 2012 | 6,136,066 |
| 2013 | 6,279,381 |

Gas and Weight Taxes Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year Ended | Type of | Street | Total Gas and Weight Tax |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| June 30 | Major Road | Local Road | (Act 51) Receipts |
| 2004 | \$ 3,751,867 | \$ 1,502,521 | \$ 5,254,388 |
| 2005 | 3,647,503 | 1,448,852 | 5,096,355 |
| 2006 | 3,628,794 | 1,429,411 | 5,058,205 |
| 2007 | 3,587,980 | 1,416,986 | 5,004,966 |
| 2008 | 3,529,518 | 1,393,834 | 4,923,352 |
| 2009 | 3,396,979 | 1,345,306 | 4,742,285 |
| 2010 | 3,337,309 | 1,321,874 | 4,659,183 |
| 2011 | 3,386,023 | 1,341,582 | 4,727,605 |
| 2012 | 3,572,892 | 1,402,776 | 4,975,668 |
| 2013 | 3,623,451 | 1,420,210 | 5,043,661 |

Source: City of Troy

Labor Agreements

| Name | Expiration Date | Number of Employees Covered |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, AFSCME - Public Works Employees | 6/30/2016 | 58 |
| Michigan Association of Police - Clerical, Police Services Aides | 6/30/2015 | 39 |
| Troy Command Officers Association - Command Police Officers | 6/30/2014 | 21 |
| Troy Police Officers Association - Police Officers | 6/30/2015 | 74 |
| Troy Firestaff Officers Association - Fire Career Professionals | 6/30/2014 | 9 |
| Troy Communication Supervisors Association - Civilian Communications Supervisors | 6/30/2013 | 8 |

SINGLE AUDIT



Rehmann Robson

1500 W. Big Beaver Rd. 2nd Floor Troy, MI 48084 Ph: 248.952.5000 Fx: 248.952.5750 rehmann.com

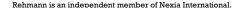
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

November 27, 2013

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Troy, Michigan

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Troy, Michigan (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated November 27, 2013, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Rehmann Lobarn LLC





Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

| Federal Agency / Cluster / Program Title | CFDA Number | Passed Through | Pass-through / Grantor Number | Federal Expenditures |
|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Community Development Block Grant | 14.218 | OAK | 172170 | \$ 621,439 |
| U.S. Department of Justice JAG Grant 2010-DJ-BX-1570 | 16.607 | Direct | N/A | 10,597 |
| U.S. Department of Transportation Highway Planning & Construction HH6088 | 20.205 | MDOT | 09-5747 | 4,907 |
| Troy Multi Modal Transit Facility ARRA - Contract # 2011-0231, Project # 113143, Agenda: CAB | 20.319 | MDOT | 20110276 | 4,424,728 |
| Total U.S. Department of Transportation | | | | 4,429,635 |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security Assistance to Firefighters Grant Program | 97.044 | FEMA | EMW-2011-FO-05894 | 12,146 |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | | | \$5,073,817 |

See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the "schedule") includes the federal grant activity of the City of Troy, Michigan (the "City") under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2013. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the City.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note 1 to the City's financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in OMB Circular A-87, *Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments,* wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the schedule represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years. Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

3. PASS-THROUGH AGENCIES

The City receives certain federal grants as subawards from non-federal entities. Pass-through entities, where applicable, have been identified in the Schedule with an abbreviation, defined as follows:

| Pass-through Agency Abbreviation | Pass-through Agency Name |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| FFMA | Federal Emergency Management Agency |

| FEMA | Federal Emergency Management Agency |
|------|---------------------------------------|
| MDOT | Michigan Department of Transportation |
| OAK | County of Oakland, Michigan |





Rehmann Robson

1500 W. Big Beaver Rd. 2nd Floor Troy, MI 48084 Ph: 248.952.5000 Fx: 248.952.5750 rehmann.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

November 27, 2013

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Troy, Michigan

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the *City of Troy, Michigan* (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 27, 2013.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Rehmann is an independent member of Nexia International.



Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Rehmann Lobarn LLC



Rehmann Robson

1500 W. Big Beaver Rd. 2nd Floor Troy, MI 48084 Ph: 248.952.5000 Fx: 248.952.5750 rehmann.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

November 27, 2013

To the 'Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Troy, Michigan

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the compliance of the *City of Troy, Michigan* (the "City") with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2013. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Independent Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2013.

```
Rehmann is an independent member of Nexia International.
```

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance of a federal program that is less severe that a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Rehmann Lobarn LLC

| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | | | | |
|--|---------------|------------|-----------|--|
| For the Year Ended June 30, 2013 | | | | |
| SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS | | | | |
| Financial Statements | | | | |
| Type of auditors' report issued: | Unmodi | fied | - | |
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes | X | no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | yes | X | none reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | | yes | <u> </u> | no |
| Federal Awards | | | | |
| Internal control over major programs: | | | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes | X | no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | yes | <u> </u> | none reported |
| Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: | Unmodi | fied | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Circular A-133, Section 510(a)? | | yes | X | _no |
| Identification of major programs: | | | | |
| CFDA Number | <u>Name o</u> | of Federal | Program | n or Cluster |
| 14.218 | Commu | nity Devel | lopment | Block Grant |
| 20.319 | High-Sp | eed Rail C | Corridors | and Intercity Passenger sistance Grants |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish | | | | |
| between Type A and Type B programs: | \$ | 300,000 | - | |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | х | yes | | no |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

None reported

SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

None reported

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

None reported

....